

NLSCY DATA DICTIONARY TABLE OF CONTENTS

CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE

| | |
|--|-----|
| GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 1 |
| DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES..... | 2 |
| DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 6 |
| DWELLING SECTION..... | 10 |
| DWELLING DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 12 |
| EDUCATION SECTION - PMK..... | 13 |
| EDUCATION SECTION - SPOUSE/PARTNER..... | 19 |
| LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK..... | 23 |
| LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER..... | 24 |
| LABOUR FORCE SECTION - PMK..... | 25 |
| LABOUR FORCE SECTION - SPOUSE/PARTNER..... | 26 |
| INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 27 |
| ADULT HEALTH - PMK..... | 28 |
| ADULT HEALTH - SPOUSE/PARTNER..... | 32 |
| MATERNAL HISTORY..... | 36 |
| ADULT HEALTH - DEPRESSION SCALE..... | 37 |
| FAMILY FUNCTIONING SECTION..... | 40 |
| NEIGHBOURHOOD SAFETY..... | 43 |
| NEIGHBOURHOOD SAFETY SCALES..... | 45 |
| SOCIAL SUPPORT..... | 46 |
| CHILD HEALTH..... | 47 |
| MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL - DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 65 |
| WORK AFTER BIRTH..... | 70 |
| TEMPERAMENT..... | 74 |
| EDUCATION..... | 87 |
| MATH TEST..... | 110 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| READING TEST..... | 112 |
| PPVT..... | 114 |
| PEABODY ASSESSMENT SCORES..... | 122 |
| LITERACY..... | 127 |
| ACTIVITIES..... | 134 |
| ACTIVITIES SCALES..... | 143 |
| BEHAVIOUR..... | 144 |
| BEHAVIOUR SCORES..... | 150 |
| MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SCORES..... | 161 |
| RELATIONSHIPS..... | 167 |
| PARENT-CHILD INTERACTION..... | 171 |
| PARENTING SCALES..... | 178 |
| CHILD CARE..... | 187 |
| CHILD CARE - DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 219 |
| WEIGHTING AND LINKING VARIABLES..... | 222 |
| INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 223 |
| NEW DERIVED VARIABLES..... | 224 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 1

Variable: **TITLE1**

GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **CGEHD03** *Position:* 1 *Length:*2

Province of residence

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 10 | Newfoundland | 1,491 | 98,547 |
| 11 | Prince Edward Island | 891 | 27,331 |
| 12 | Nova Scotia | 1,912 | 177,642 |
| 13 | New Brunswick | 1,815 | 135,052 |
| 24 | Quebec | 5,987 | 1,345,108 |
| 35 | Ontario | 8,229 | 2,286,967 |
| 46 | Manitoba | 2,108 | 218,252 |
| 47 | Saskatchewan | 2,164 | 210,709 |
| 48 | Alberta | 2,965 | 619,403 |
| 59 | British Columbia | 2,659 | 742,193 |
| 60 | Yukon | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | Northwest Territories | 0 | 0 |
| 76 | United States | 0 | 0 |
| 77 | Outside Canada and USA | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,742 | 335,206 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 2

Variable: **TITLE2**

DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE (PMK) ABOUT THE SELECTED CHILD

Variable: **CMMPQ02** *Position:* 6 *Length:*1

GENDER OF PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| F | FEMALE | 29,890 | 5,725,512 |
| M | MALE | 2,065 | 468,837 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 8 | 2,061 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 3

Variable: **TITLE3**

DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

Variable: **CMMSQ02** *Position:* 18 *Length:*1

GENDER OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| F | FEMALE | 1,721 | 374,845 |
| M | MALE | 25,225 | 4,735,655 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 36 | 7,505 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 4,981 | 1,078,407 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 4

Variable: **TITLE4**

DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - CHILD

Variable: **CMMCQ01** *Position:* 27 *Length:*3

AGE OF CHILD

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 000 | 0 YEARS (0-11 MONTHS) | 1,736 | 329,712 |
| 001 | 1 YEAR | 6,390 | 342,218 |
| 002 | 2 YEARS | 1,594 | 363,967 |
| 003 | 3 YEARS | 2,029 | 378,590 |
| 004 | 4 YEARS | 1,976 | 387,126 |
| 005 | 5 YEARS | 6,951 | 384,663 |
| 006 | 6 YEARS | 1,536 | 404,327 |
| 007 | 7 YEARS | 1,049 | 351,377 |
| 008 | 8 YEARS | 1,382 | 470,362 |
| 009 | 9 YEARS | 940 | 347,992 |
| 010 | 10 YEARS | 1,241 | 451,696 |
| 011 | 11 YEARS | 843 | 323,925 |
| 012 | 12 YEARS | 1,259 | 459,705 |
| 013 | 13 YEARS | 872 | 322,971 |
| 014 | 14 YEARS | 1,256 | 478,662 |
| 015 | 15 YEARS | 906 | 397,767 |
| 016 | 16 YEARS | 3 | 1,351 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 5

Variable: **CMMCQ02** *Position:* 33 *Length:*1

GENDER OF CHILD

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| F | FEMALE | 15,846 | 3,019,622 |
| M | MALE | 16,117 | 3,176,789 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 6

Variable: **TITLE5**

DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **CDMHD02** Position: 44 Length:2

Total number of persons in the household (including the child)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 02 : 05 | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **CDMPD06D** Position: 56 Length:2

Age group of PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 15-24 | 2,322 | 222,563 |
| 02 | 25-29 | 5,493 | 649,302 |
| 03 | 30-34 | 9,271 | 1,427,433 |
| 04 | 35-39 | 8,709 | 1,785,552 |
| 05 | 40+ | 5,722 | 1,995,805 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 446 | 115,756 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 7

Variable: **CDMSD06E** Position: 58 Length:2

Age group of spouse of PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 15-24 | 716 | 67,143 |
| 02 | 25-29 | 3,078 | 356,431 |
| 03 | 30-34 | 7,140 | 944,816 |
| 04 | 35-39 | 8,232 | 1,465,733 |
| 05 | 40+ | 7,780 | 2,276,376 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 36 | 7,505 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 4,981 | 1,078,407 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **CDMHD07** Position: 62 Length:2

Total number of children 0-17 living in household (including the child)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 03 | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Note: Parents of the child are not included in this count. For example if the child has a 15 year old parent, the 15 year old would not be included in this count.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 8

Variable: **CDMCD08** *Position:* 64 *Length:*2

Total number of siblings (of the child) living in the household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings and excluding the child him/herself). This includes siblings of all ages.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 01 | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **CDMCD09** *Position:* 66 *Length:*2

Number of older siblings (of the child) living in household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings). This includes siblings of all ages. (Based on date of birth)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 01 | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 9

Variable: **CDMCD10** *Position:* 68 *Length:*2

Number of younger siblings (of the child) living in household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings)
(Based on date of birth)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 01 | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **CDMCD12** *Position:* 72 *Length:*2

Number of other children in the household (aged 0-17) who are not siblings of the child

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 01 | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Note: Parents of the child are not included in this count. For example if the child has a 15 year old parent, the 15 year old would not be included in this count.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 10

Variable: **TITLE6**

DWELLING SECTION

Variable: **CHHHQ01** Position: 101 Length:1

Now a few questions about your dwelling. Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 23,659 | 4,647,924 |
| 2 | NO | 7,852 | 1,441,299 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 452 | 107,188 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Note: IF YES, GO TO BHHHQ02B

Variable: **CHHHQ02B** Position: 103 Length:1

Is this dwelling in need of any repairs?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | MINOR repairs (missing or loose floor tiles, bricks or shingles, defective steps, railing or siding, etc.) | 5,298 | 951,062 |
| 2 | MAJOR repairs (defective plumbing or electrical wiring, structural repairs to walls, floors or ceilings, etc.) | 1,976 | 339,701 |
| 3 | Only REGULAR maintenance is needed (painting, furnace cleaning, etc.) | 24,219 | 4,791,205 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 470 | 114,442 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 11

Variable: **CHHHQ03** *Position:* 104 *Length:* 2

How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling? (If no separate, enclosed bedroom enter "00".)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 04 | | 31,833 | 6,171,677 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 130 | 24,734 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 12

Variable: **TITLE7**

DWELLING DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **CHHHD06B** *Position:* 108 *Length:*1

Recoded type of dwelling

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Single, semi-detached, garden house | 26,548 | 5,148,789 |
| 2 | Duplex, low-rise apartment, high-rise apartment | 4,047 | 811,633 |
| 3 | Other | 909 | 122,622 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 459 | 113,368 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 13

Variable: **TITLE9**

LITERACY - PMK

Variable: **CEDPcQ7A** *Position:* 119 *Length:* 2

Excluding work or school please tell me if %you/he/she% %do/does% each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Use a public library?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | DAILY | 156 | 32,258 |
| 02 | WEEKLY | 3,533 | 704,312 |
| 03 | MONTHLY | 6,771 | 1,533,732 |
| 04 | SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR | 4,467 | 978,901 |
| 05 | ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR | 6,371 | 1,146,741 |
| 06 | NEVER | 10,020 | 1,664,454 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 588 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 348 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 642 | 135,075 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 14

Variable: **CEDPcQ7B** *Position:* 121 *Length:*2

Excluding work or school please tell me if %you/he/she% %do/does% each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Write letters or anything else that is more than one page in length?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | DAILY | 1,117 | 219,651 |
| 02 | WEEKLY | 3,566 | 681,104 |
| 03 | MONTHLY | 6,159 | 1,164,311 |
| 04 | SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR | 4,771 | 931,804 |
| 05 | ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR | 7,799 | 1,481,026 |
| 06 | NEVER | 7,904 | 1,581,782 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 1,310 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 644 | 135,424 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Variable: **CEDPcQ7C** *Position:* 123 *Length:*2

Excluding work or school please tell me if %you/he/she% %do/does% each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read newspapers or magazines?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | DAILY | 15,191 | 3,135,555 |
| 02 | WEEKLY | 12,278 | 2,251,403 |
| 03 | MONTHLY | 2,254 | 361,810 |
| 04 | SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR | 624 | 117,301 |
| 05 | ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR | 323 | 53,288 |
| 06 | NEVER | 646 | 141,357 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 55 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 646 | 135,643 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 15

Variable: **CEDPcQ7D** *Position:* 125 *Length:*2

Excluding work or school please tell me if %you/he/she% %do/does% each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read books?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | DAILY | 11,640 | 2,224,224 |
| 02 | WEEKLY | 6,277 | 1,270,148 |
| 03 | MONTHLY | 4,868 | 916,360 |
| 04 | SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR | 2,820 | 564,077 |
| 05 | ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR | 3,103 | 589,062 |
| 06 | NEVER | 2,604 | 495,676 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 1,148 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 648 | 135,717 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Variable: **CEDHcQ8A** *Position:* 127 *Length:*1

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home:Daily newspapers?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 17,064 | 3,438,359 |
| 2 | NO | 14,275 | 2,626,963 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 491 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 114 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 621 | 130,484 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Note: IF 1 ADULT HAS COMPLETED THE COMPONENT THEN GO TO EDA-STOP

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 16

Variable: **CEDHcQ8B** *Position:* 128 *Length:*1

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home:Magazines/ weekly newspapers?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 26,774 | 5,153,800 |
| 2 | NO | 4,564 | 911,463 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 551 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 114 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 621 | 130,484 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Note: IF 1 ADULT HAS COMPLETED THE COMPONENT THEN GO TO EDA-STOP

Variable: **CEDHcQ8C** *Position:* 129 *Length:*1

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home: More than 25 books?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 28,109 | 5,481,778 |
| 2 | NO | 3,229 | 583,485 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 551 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 114 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 621 | 130,484 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Note: IF 1 ADULT HAS COMPLETED THE COMPONENT THEN GO TO EDA-STOP

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 17

Variable: **CEDHcQ8D** *Position:* 130 *Length:*1

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home: A (multi-volume) encyclopedia?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 16,595 | 3,611,424 |
| 2 | NO | 14,743 | 2,453,838 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 551 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 114 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 621 | 130,484 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Note: IF 1 ADULT HAS COMPLETED THE COMPONENT THEN GO TO EDA-STOP

Variable: **CEDHcQ8E** *Position:* 131 *Length:*1

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home: A dictionary?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 29,351 | 5,803,955 |
| 2 | NO | 1,987 | 261,308 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 551 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 114 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 621 | 130,484 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Note: IF 1 ADULT HAS COMPLETED THE COMPONENT THEN GO TO EDA-STOP

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 18

Variable: **TITLE10**

EDUCATION - DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK

Variable: **CEDPD02** *Position:* 134 *Length:*1

Recoded highest level of schooling obtained - 2

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Less than secondary | 4,049 | 736,562 |
| 2 | Secondary school graduation | 5,432 | 1,051,523 |
| 3 | Beyond high school | 8,552 | 1,668,168 |
| 4 | College or university degree (including trade) | 13,164 | 2,586,468 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 766 | 153,689 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 19

Variable: **TITLE12**

LITERACY - SPOUSE/PARTNER PMK

Variable: **CEDScQ7A** *Position:* 147 *Length:* 2

Excluding work or school please tell me if %you/he/she% %do/does% each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Use a public library?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | DAILY | 141 | 24,016 |
| 02 | WEEKLY | 1,304 | 301,720 |
| 03 | MONTHLY | 2,648 | 585,491 |
| 04 | SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR | 2,310 | 518,921 |
| 05 | ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR | 4,715 | 893,445 |
| 06 | NEVER | 15,120 | 2,660,930 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,731 | 1,009,702 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 15 | 8,753 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 9 | 1,462 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 970 | 191,971 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 20

Variable: **CEDScQ7B** *Position:* 149 *Length:*2

Excluding work or school please tell me if %you/he/she% %do/does% each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Write letters or anything else that is more than one page in length?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | DAILY | 1,169 | 269,604 |
| 02 | WEEKLY | 1,941 | 405,609 |
| 03 | MONTHLY | 2,284 | 440,049 |
| 04 | SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR | 2,050 | 450,028 |
| 05 | ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR | 4,527 | 836,167 |
| 06 | NEVER | 14,252 | 2,581,684 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,731 | 1,009,702 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 28 | 9,823 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 108 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 980 | 193,637 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

Variable: **CEDScQ7C** *Position:* 151 *Length:*2

Excluding work or school please tell me if %you/he/she% %do/does% each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read newspapers or magazines?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | DAILY | 15,364 | 3,082,699 |
| 02 | WEEKLY | 8,397 | 1,470,220 |
| 03 | MONTHLY | 1,249 | 217,430 |
| 04 | SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR | 332 | 66,462 |
| 05 | ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR | 233 | 42,829 |
| 06 | NEVER | 668 | 112,267 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,731 | 1,009,702 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 1,057 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 981 | 193,745 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 21

Variable: **CEDScQ7D** *Position:* 153 *Length:* 2

Excluding work or school please tell me if %you/he/she% %do/does% each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read books?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | DAILY | 5,703 | 1,165,492 |
| 02 | WEEKLY | 3,968 | 743,456 |
| 03 | MONTHLY | 3,649 | 667,950 |
| 04 | SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR | 2,269 | 470,218 |
| 05 | ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR | 4,099 | 747,247 |
| 06 | NEVER | 6,550 | 1,194,959 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,731 | 1,009,702 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 13 | 3,643 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 981 | 193,745 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 22

Variable: **TITLE13**

EDUCATION - DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE

Variable: **CEDSD02** *Position:* 157 *Length:*1

Recoded highest level of schooling obtained - 2

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Less than secondary | 4,173 | 684,216 |
| 2 | Secondary school graduation | 4,519 | 863,131 |
| 3 | Beyond high school | 5,966 | 1,123,802 |
| 4 | College or university degree (including trade) | 11,618 | 2,343,748 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 36 | 7,505 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 5,651 | 1,174,009 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 23

Variable: **TITLE14**

LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK

Variable: **CLFPD25** *Position:* 178 *Length:*1

Current Working Status

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Currently working (i.e., at the time of collection) | 21,097 | 4,344,605 |
| 2 | Not currently working but had at least one job in the past 12 months | 2,332 | 372,243 |
| 3 | Not currently working and (did not work during past year) | 7,862 | 1,327,870 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 672 | 151,693 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 24

Variable: **TITLE15**

LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PMK

Variable: **CLFSD25** *Position:* 202 *Length:*1

Current Working Status

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Currently working (i.e., at the time of collection) | 23,662 | 4,564,607 |
| 2 | Not currently working but had at least one job in the past 12 months | 1,090 | 146,859 |
| 3 | Not currently working and (did not work during past year) | 1,163 | 192,328 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 36 | 7,505 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 6,012 | 1,285,113 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 25

Variable: **TITLE16**

LABOUR FORCE SECTION - PMK

Note: THIS SECTION IS COMPLETED FOR THE PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE (PMK) AND THEIR SPOUSE OR PARTNER IF THEY HAVE ONE.

Variable: **CLFPQ02** *Position:* 214 *Length:*1

%Have/has% %you/he/she% worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 23,623 | 4,762,202 |
| 2 | NO | 8,340 | 1,434,209 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 26

Variable: **TITLE17**

LABOUR FORCE SECTION - SPOUSE/PARTNER

Note:

Variable: **CLFSQ02** *Position:* 268 *Length:*1

%Have/has %you/he/she% worked for pay or profit at anytime in the past 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 25,017 | 4,773,306 |
| 2 | NO | 1,824 | 320,377 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 36 | 7,505 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 5,086 | 1,095,223 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 27

Variable: **TITLE18**

INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **CINHD07** Position: 326 Length:2

Income adequacy

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Lowest: Household income is < 10,000 and household size is 1-4 persons; or Household income is < 15,000 and household size is 5 or more persons | 831 | 121,116 |
| 02 | Lower middle: Household income is 10,000-14,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 10,000-19,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 15,000-29,999 and household size is 5 or more persons | 3,954 | 660,646 |
| 03 | Middle: Household income is 15,000-29,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 20,000-39,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 30,000-59,999 and household size is 5 or more persons | 9,989 | 1,855,723 |
| 04 | Upper middle: Household income is 30,000-59,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 40,000-79,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 60,000-79,999 and household size is 5 or more persons | 11,320 | 2,139,602 |
| 05 | Highest: Household income is 60,000 or more and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 80,000 or more and household size is 3 or more persons | 5,869 | 1,419,324 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE

May 28, 2001

Page 28

Variable: **TITLE19**

ADULT HEALTH - PMK

Note: NEW MEMBERS IN CYCLE 3: PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - FEMALE BIOLOGICAL PARENT WITH CHILD(REN) < 2 YEARS: CHLPQ01 TO CHLPQ12L PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - OTHER: CHLPQ01 - CHLPQ07, CHLPQ12A-CHLPQ12L SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE: CHLSQ01 TO CHLSQ07 OLD MEMBERS: PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - FEMALE BIOLOGICAL PARENT WITH CHILD(REN) < 2 YEARS: CHLPQ01, CHLPQ02 TO CHLPQ12L PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - OTHER, CHLPQ01, CHLPQ02-CHLPQ07, CHLPQ12A-CHLPQ12L SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE: CHLSQ01, CHLSQ02 TO CHLSQ07

Variable: **CHLPQ01** Position: 340 Length:2

The following questions ask about your/his/her general health. In general, would you say your/his/her health is:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Excellent? | 11,236 | 2,053,471 |
| 02 | Very good? | 11,962 | 2,335,876 |
| 03 | Good? | 6,401 | 1,286,639 |
| 04 | Fair? | 1,397 | 315,918 |
| 05 | Poor? | 299 | 66,840 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 497 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 92 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 663 | 137,077 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 29

Variable: **CHLPQ02** *Position:* 342 *Length:*1

At the present time %do/does% %you/he/she% smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | DAILY | 7,943 | 1,473,486 |
| 2 | OCCASIONALLY | 1,582 | 296,116 |
| 3 | NOT AT ALL | 21,765 | 4,287,871 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 673 | 138,939 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Variable: **CHLPQ03** *Position:* 343 *Length:*2

How many cigarettes %do/does% %you/he/she% smoke each day now?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 75 | | 7,936 | 1,472,803 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 23,347 | 4,583,986 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 392 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 271 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 675 | 138,958 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those who answered occasionally or not at all to CHLPQ02.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 30

Variable: **CHLPcQ05** *Position:* 345 *Length:*2

During the past 12 months, how often did %you/he/she% drink beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
(MARK ONE ONLY.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | EVERY DAY | 257 | 77,618 |
| 02 | 4-6 TIMES A WEEK | 411 | 106,892 |
| 03 | 2-3 TIMES A WEEK | 2,084 | 533,625 |
| 04 | ONCE A WEEK | 3,788 | 835,543 |
| 05 | 2-3 TIMES A MONTH | 4,117 | 761,490 |
| 06 | ONCE A MONTH | 3,942 | 710,050 |
| 07 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 9,376 | 1,668,554 |
| 08 | NEVER | 7,297 | 1,361,866 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 704 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 13 | 2,169 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 672 | 137,901 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Variable: **CHLPcQ5A** *Position:* 347 *Length:*2

On those occasions, on average how many alcholic beverages (drinks) would %you/he/she% consume?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 10 | | 23,849 | 4,669,846 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 7,297 | 1,361,866 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 30 | 4,058 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 724 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 784 | 159,917 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those who answered never drink alcoholic beverages.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 31

Variable: **CHLPQ06** *Position:* 349 *Length:*3

How many times in the past 12 months %have/has% %you/he/she% had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 365 | | 23,880 | 4,682,291 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 7,297 | 1,361,866 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 96 | 10,799 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 2 | 661 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 688 | 140,794 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those who answered never drink alcoholic beverages.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE

May 28, 2001

Page 32

Variable: **TITLE20**

ADULT HEALTH - SPOUSE/PARTNER

Note: NEW MEMBERS IN CYCLE 2: PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - FEMALE BIOLOGICAL PARENT WITH CHILD(REN) < 2 YEARS: CHLSQ01 TO CHLSQ12L PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - OTHER: CHLSQ01 - CHLSQ07, CHLSQ12A-CHLSQ12L SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE: CHLSQ01 TO CHLSQ07 OLD MEMBERS: PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - FEMALE BIOLOGICAL PARENT WITH CHILD(REN) < 2 YEARS: CHLSQ01, CHLSQ02 TO CHLSQ12L PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - OTHER, CHLSQ01, CHLSQ02-CHLSQ07, CHLSQ12A-CHLSQ12L SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE: CHLSQ01, CHLSQ02 TO CHLSQ07

Variable: **CHLSQ01** Position: 352 Length:2

The following questions ask about your/his/her general health. In general, would you say your/his/her health is:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Excellent? | 10,140 | 1,819,124 |
| 02 | Very good? | 9,513 | 1,790,843 |
| 03 | Good? | 5,397 | 1,126,799 |
| 04 | Fair? | 931 | 190,541 |
| 05 | Poor? | 236 | 59,252 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,731 | 1,009,702 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 12 | 1,622 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,003 | 198,529 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 33

Variable: **CHLSQ02** *Position:* 354 *Length:*1

At the present time %do/does% %you/he/she% smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | DAILY | 7,307 | 1,329,183 |
| 2 | OCCASIONALLY | 1,067 | 171,817 |
| 3 | NOT AT ALL | 17,825 | 3,481,925 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,731 | 1,009,702 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 1,033 | 203,784 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

Variable: **CHLSQ03** *Position:* 355 *Length:*2

How many cigarettes %do/does% %you/he/she% smoke each day now?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 75 | | 7,225 | 1,316,172 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 23,623 | 4,663,445 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 81 | 12,887 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 124 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,033 | 203,784 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse and to those who answered occasionally or not at all to CHLSQ02.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 34

Variable: **CHLScQ05** *Position:* 357 *Length:*2

During the past 12 months, how often did %you/he/she% drink alcoholic beverages? (MARK ONE ONLY.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | EVERY DAY | 895 | 227,109 |
| 02 | 4-6 TIMES A WEEK | 985 | 254,483 |
| 03 | 2-3 TIMES A WEEK | 3,777 | 818,191 |
| 04 | ONCE A WEEK | 4,914 | 917,817 |
| 05 | 2-3 TIMES A MONTH | 3,547 | 624,959 |
| 06 | ONCE A MONTH | 3,067 | 502,234 |
| 07 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 4,583 | 780,687 |
| 08 | NEVER | 4,411 | 848,245 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,731 | 1,009,702 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 22 | 9,458 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 22 | 3,501 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,009 | 200,026 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

Variable: **CHLScQ5A** *Position:* 359 *Length:*2

On those occasions, on average how many alcholic beverages (drinks) would %you/he/she% consume?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 10 | | 21,387 | 4,072,264 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,142 | 1,857,947 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 166 | 27,329 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 130 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,265 | 238,742 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse and to those who answered never to CHLScQ05.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 35

Variable: **CHLSQ06** *Position:* 361 *Length:*3

How many times in the past 12 months %have/has% %you/he/she% had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 365 | | 21,363 | 4,068,668 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 9,142 | 1,857,947 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 414 | 64,828 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 10 | 1,311 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 1,034 | 203,657 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse and to those who answered never to CHLSQ05.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 36

Variable: **TITLE27**

MATERNAL HISTORY

Note: The respondent is the female biological parent of at least 1 child in the family under 2 years of age and non-proxy

Variable: **CHLMQ8** Position: 410 Length:2

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your past pregnancies. How many times throughout your life have you been pregnant including any pregnancies which did not go full term?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 04 | | 7,347 | 594,206 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,381 | 5,580,335 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 94 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 6 | 551 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 228 | 21,225 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases other than female biological parent with child under 2 years of age.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **CHLMQ9** Position: 412 Length:2

How many babies have you had?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 03 | | 7,375 | 596,782 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,381 | 5,580,335 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 207 | 19,295 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases other than female biological parent with child under 2 years of age.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 37

Variable: **TITLE28**

ADULT HEALTH - DEPRESSION SCALE (ASKED OF THE PMK)

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 38

Variable: **CDPPS01** Position: 428 Length:2

DEPRESSION SCORE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 6,595 | 1,199,610 |
| 01 | 01 | 4,207 | 817,284 |
| 02 | 02 | 3,681 | 704,946 |
| 03 | 03 | 3,331 | 658,755 |
| 04 | 04 | 2,504 | 488,773 |
| 05 | 05 | 1,901 | 399,446 |
| 06 | 06 | 1,548 | 269,741 |
| 07 | 07 | 1,181 | 245,884 |
| 08 | 08 | 1,047 | 211,195 |
| 09 | 09 | 810 | 162,400 |
| 10 | 10 | 619 | 113,260 |
| 11 | 11 | 549 | 110,281 |
| 12 | 12 | 453 | 80,792 |
| 13 | 13 | 382 | 70,893 |
| 14 | 14 | 309 | 64,219 |
| 15 | 15 | 228 | 52,059 |
| 16 | 16 | 240 | 48,950 |
| 17 | 17 | 197 | 37,462 |
| 18 | 18 | 176 | 37,922 |
| 19 | 19 | 123 | 29,398 |
| 20 | 20 | 122 | 30,222 |
| 21 | 21 | 104 | 25,929 |
| 22 | 22 | 80 | 19,193 |
| 23 | 23 | 88 | 13,206 |
| 24 | 24 | 71 | 11,536 |
| 25 | 25 | 56 | 11,117 |
| 26 | 26 | 37 | 7,194 |
| 27 | 27 | 44 | 7,826 |
| 28 | 28 | 46 | 17,166 |
| 29 | 29 | 31 | 8,186 |
| 30 | 30 | 25 | 4,828 |
| 31 | 31 | 32 | 7,749 |
| 32 | 32 | 20 | 2,701 |
| 33 | 33 | 10 | 5,494 |
| 34 | 34 | 9 | 1,320 |
| 35 | 35 | 10 | 1,002 |
| 36 | 36 | 2 | 739 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,095 | 217,731 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 39

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Note: This factor score was derived using unweighted items. In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-yes-) was recoded to 0, and 2 was recoded to 1). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for CDPPQ12F, CDDPQ12H and CDDPQ12J. The total score varies between 0 and 36, a high score indicating the presence of depression symptoms.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 40

Variable: **TITLE29**

FAMILY SECTION - FAMILY FUNCTIONING

Note: ASKED OF PMK ONLY

Variable: **CFNHQ02** Position: 443 Length: 2

All things considered, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your marriage or relationship with your partner?
Which number comes the closest to how you feel, where 1 is completely dissatisfied and 11 is completely satisfied?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | COMPLETELY DISSATISFIED | 122 | 33,756 |
| 02 | | 52 | 13,234 |
| 03 | | 107 | 31,208 |
| 04 | | 89 | 17,174 |
| 05 | | 313 | 71,516 |
| 06 | | 526 | 123,076 |
| 07 | | 966 | 222,407 |
| 08 | | 2,660 | 531,684 |
| 09 | | 5,878 | 1,131,767 |
| 10 | | 6,277 | 1,197,624 |
| 11 | COMPLETELY SATISFIED | 7,880 | 1,432,531 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,586 | 974,582 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 36 | 10,844 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 25 | 4,429 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 2,446 | 400,577 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to cases where individuals are not married, common-law or living together.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 41

Variable: **CFNHS01** Position: 445 Length:2

FAMILY FUNCTIONING SCORE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 2,307 | 442,611 |
| 01 | 01 | 1,277 | 225,333 |
| 02 | 02 | 1,331 | 239,908 |
| 03 | 03 | 1,458 | 285,879 |
| 04 | 04 | 1,316 | 257,165 |
| 05 | 05 | 1,305 | 266,619 |
| 06 | 06 | 1,556 | 302,352 |
| 07 | 07 | 1,636 | 314,959 |
| 08 | 08 | 1,594 | 305,033 |
| 09 | 09 | 1,683 | 347,037 |
| 10 | 10 | 1,904 | 387,212 |
| 11 | 11 | 2,359 | 476,635 |
| 12 | 12 | 5,911 | 1,058,957 |
| 13 | 13 | 2,002 | 368,185 |
| 14 | 14 | 979 | 202,920 |
| 15 | 15 | 680 | 146,131 |
| 16 | 16 | 425 | 94,684 |
| 17 | 17 | 324 | 73,585 |
| 18 | 18 | 239 | 38,388 |
| 19 | 19 | 140 | 30,468 |
| 20 | 20 | 108 | 22,239 |
| 21 | 21 | 92 | 24,097 |
| 22 | 22 | 53 | 9,081 |
| 23 | 23 | 51 | 9,604 |
| 24 | 24 | 18 | 6,933 |
| 25 | 25 | 24 | 5,140 |
| 26 | 26 | 13 | 1,165 |
| 27 | 27 | 7 | 884 |
| 28 | 28 | 12 | 3,044 |
| 29 | 29 | 7 | 5,952 |
| 30 | 30 | 7 | 929 |
| 31 | 31 | 6 | 1,275 |
| 32 | 32 | 2 | 762 |
| 33 | 33 | 11 | 3,763 |
| 34 | 34 | 1 | 76 |
| 35 | 35 | 2 | 597 |
| 36 | 36 | 5 | 818 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,118 | 235,994 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 42

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Note: This factor score was derived using the unweighted items (CFNHQ01A to Q01L). In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-strongly agree-) was recoded to 0, 2 was recoded to 1, 3 to 2, and 4 to 3). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for CFNHQ01A, CFNHQ01C, CFNHQ01E, CFNHQ01G, CFNHQ01I and CFNHQ01K. The total score varies between 0 and 36, a high score indicating family dysfunction.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 43

Variable: **TITLE30**

NEIGHBOURHOOD SAFETY

Variable: **CSFHQ01** *Position:* 447 *Length:*2

This section asks questions about your neighbourhood. How many years have you lived at this address? (ENTER 0 IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 50 | | 31,175 | 6,038,968 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON'T KNOW | 31 | 10,483 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 16 | 1,953 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 741 | 145,006 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Variable: **CSFHQ02** *Position:* 449 *Length:*2

How do you feel about your neighbourhood as a place to bring up children? Is it...

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Excellent? | 16,689 | 3,170,152 |
| 02 | Good? | 10,171 | 2,032,634 |
| 03 | Average? | 3,496 | 701,121 |
| 04 | Poor? | 651 | 105,897 |
| 05 | Very poor? | 194 | 35,896 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON'T KNOW | 62 | 10,005 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 4 | 838 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 696 | 139,870 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 44

Variable: **CSFHQ03** *Position:* 451 *Length:*1

Are you involved in any local voluntary organizations such as school groups, church groups, community or ethnic associations?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 12,715 | 2,573,920 |
| 2 | NO | 18,536 | 3,480,126 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON'T KNOW | 9 | 1,382 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 149 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 702 | 140,834 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Variable: **CSFHcQ04** *Position:* 452 *Length:*2

Other than on special occasions (such as weddings or funerals), how often did you/he/she attend religious services or meetings in the past 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | At least once a week | 7,211 | 1,410,612 |
| 02 | At least once a month | 4,738 | 844,820 |
| 03 | At least 3 or 4 times a year | 5,880 | 1,111,463 |
| 04 | At least once a year | 3,808 | 740,677 |
| 05 | Not at all | 9,602 | 1,943,860 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON'T KNOW | 8 | 1,187 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 13 | 2,810 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 703 | 140,983 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 45

Variable: **TITLE31**

NEIGHBOURHOOD SAFETY SCALES

Variable: **CSFHS6** *Position:* 459 *Length:* 2

Neighbours Score

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 60 | 7,420 |
| 01 | 01 | 23 | 2,474 |
| 02 | 02 | 51 | 8,420 |
| 03 | 03 | 73 | 11,709 |
| 04 | 04 | 137 | 24,013 |
| 05 | 05 | 435 | 100,210 |
| 06 | 06 | 537 | 92,852 |
| 07 | 07 | 817 | 172,585 |
| 08 | 08 | 1,383 | 275,041 |
| 09 | 09 | 3,063 | 567,580 |
| 10 | 10 | 9,824 | 1,903,781 |
| 11 | 11 | 2,633 | 506,794 |
| 12 | 12 | 2,018 | 397,214 |
| 13 | 13 | 1,853 | 363,306 |
| 14 | 14 | 1,931 | 377,501 |
| 15 | 15 | 2,654 | 496,012 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON'T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 4,471 | 889,499 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Note: This factor was derived using the following weighted items: CSFHQ06A, CSFHQ06B, CSFHQ06C, CSFHQ06D and CSFHQ06E. The values were reversed to create this scale. No imputation was done for this score. The score varies between 0 and 15, a high score indicating a high degree neighbour cohesiveness. The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor is 0.863

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 46

Variable: **TITLE32**

SOCIAL SUPPORT

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED ONLY OF THE FIRST RESPONDENT

Variable: **CSPHS01** Position: 467 Length:2

SOCIAL SUPPORT SCORE

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 13 | 1,835 |
| 01 | 01 | 2 | 466 |
| 02 | 02 | 1 | 76 |
| 03 | 03 | 15 | 3,717 |
| 04 | 04 | 7 | 1,140 |
| 05 | 05 | 24 | 3,634 |
| 06 | 06 | 61 | 14,232 |
| 07 | 07 | 65 | 14,528 |
| 08 | 08 | 132 | 25,888 |
| 09 | 09 | 252 | 53,546 |
| 10 | 10 | 508 | 112,147 |
| 11 | 11 | 1,523 | 299,410 |
| 12 | 12 | 9,487 | 1,773,692 |
| 13 | 13 | 2,483 | 433,482 |
| 14 | 14 | 2,133 | 451,722 |
| 15 | 15 | 2,364 | 494,742 |
| 16 | 16 | 1,952 | 386,921 |
| 17 | 17 | 2,526 | 486,631 |
| 18 | 18 | 7,523 | 1,456,163 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON'T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 892 | 182,437 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Note: This factor score was derived using the unweighted items (ASPHQ01A to Q10F). In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 ('strongly agree') was recoded to 0, and 2 was recoded to 1 etc.). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for ASPHQ01A, ASPHQ01D and ASPHQ01E. The total score varies between 0 and 18, a high score indicating the presence of social support. The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor score is 0.82.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 47

Variable: **TITLE42**

CHILD HEALTH

Note: IF AGE 0-1:CHLCQ01 TO CHLCQ04B; CHLCQ37 TO CHLCQ45; CHLCQ45B; CHLCQ46 TO CHLCQ51E IF AGE 2-3:CHLCQ01 TO CHLCQ04B; CHLCQ05; CHLCQ37 TO CHLCQ45; CHLCQ45B; CHLCQ46 TO CHLCQ51E IF AGE 4-5:CHLCQ01 TO CHLCQ04B; CHLCQ05 TO CHLCQ45G; CHLCQ45B; CHLCQ48 TO CHLCQ52B IF AGE 6-11:CHLCQ01 TO CHLCQ05; CHLCQ37 TO CHLCQ44; CHLCQ45A; CHLCQ45B; CHLCQ48 TO CHLCQ52B IF AGE 12-13:CHLCQ01 TO CHLCQ02; CHLCQ04C TO CHLCQ05; CHLCQ37 TO CHLCQ44; CHLCQ45A; CHLCQ45B; CHLCQ48 TO CHLCQ52B

Variable: **CHLCQ01** Position: 535 Length:2

In general, would you say %FNAME%-s health is:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Excellent? | 18,417 | 3,395,436 |
| 02 | Very good? | 8,840 | 1,750,356 |
| 03 | Good? | 3,337 | 684,345 |
| 04 | Fair? | 484 | 86,439 |
| 05 | Poor? | 72 | 14,679 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 813 | 265,156 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 48

Variable: **CHLCQ02** Position: 537 Length:2

Over the past few months, how often has %he/she% been in good health?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST ALL THE TIME | 26,470 | 5,121,056 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 3,173 | 575,513 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME | 1,100 | 172,227 |
| 04 | SOMETIMES | 289 | 46,078 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 116 | 16,279 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 62 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 814 | 265,196 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Variable: **CHLCQ03B** Position: 539 Length:4.2

What is child-s height in metres and centimetres?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0.60 : 1.80 | | 25,886 | 4,796,939 |
| 9.96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 9.97 | DON-T KNOW | 110 | 21,167 |
| 9.98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 359 |
| 9.99 | NOT STATED | 5,964 | 1,377,946 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 49

Variable: **CHLCQ04A** Position: 543 Length:7.3

What is child-s weight in kilograms and grams?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 10.000 : 80.000 | | 28,194 | 5,139,678 |
| 999.996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 999.997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 999.998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999.999 | NOT STATED | 3,769 | 1,056,733 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **CHLCQ05** Position: 555 Length:2

In your opinion, how physically active is %FNAME% compared to other children the same age and sex?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Much More? | 2,340 | 632,194 |
| 02 | Moderately more? | 4,202 | 957,884 |
| 03 | Equally? | 11,465 | 2,507,780 |
| 04 | Moderately Less? | 1,273 | 364,858 |
| 05 | Much Less? | 159 | 59,366 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,749 | 1,414,487 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 10 | 2,902 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 765 | 256,939 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to 0 - 1 year olds.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 50

Variable: **TITLE49**

FEELINGS - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **CHLCQ31** *Position:* 582 *Length:*2

Would you describe %FNAME% as being usually:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Happy and interested in life? | 8,239 | 707,310 |
| 02 | Somewhat happy? | 524 | 47,041 |
| 03 | Somewhat unhappy? | 27 | 2,502 |
| 04 | Unhappy with little interest in life? | 1 | 76 |
| 05 | So unhappy that life is not worthwhile? | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 23,036 | 5,424,622 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 68 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 135 | 14,792 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of 4-5 year olds.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 51

Variable: **TITLE50**

MEMORY - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **CHLCQ32** *Position:* 584 *Length:*1

How would you describe %his/her% usual ability to remember things? Is %he/she%:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Able to remember most things? | 8,202 | 710,130 |
| 2 | Somewhat forgetful? | 547 | 43,702 |
| 3 | Very forgetful? | 39 | 2,937 |
| 4 | Unable to remember anything at all? | 2 | 144 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 23,036 | 5,424,622 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 83 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 135 | 14,792 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of 4-5 year olds.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 52

Variable: **TITLE51**

THINKING - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **CHLCQ33** *Position:* 585 *Length:* 2

How would you describe his/her usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems? Is he/she:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Able to think clearly and solve problems? | 7,600 | 654,935 |
| 02 | Having a little difficulty? | 958 | 80,982 |
| 03 | Having some difficulty? | 179 | 16,690 |
| 04 | Having a great deal of difficulty? | 38 | 3,038 |
| 05 | Unable to think or solve problems? | 12 | 957 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 23,036 | 5,424,622 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 394 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 135 | 14,792 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of 4-5 year olds.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 53

Variable: **TITLE52**

PAIN AND DISCOMFORT - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **CHLCQ34** *Position:* 587 *Length:*1

Is %he/she% usually free of pain or discomfort?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 8,574 | 741,318 |
| 2 | NO | 217 | 15,594 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 23,036 | 5,424,622 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 85 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 135 | 14,792 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of 4-5 year olds.

Variable: **CHLCQ35** *Position:* 588 *Length:*1

How would you describe the usual intensity of %his/her% pain or discomfort:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Mild? | 113 | 7,757 |
| 2 | Moderate? | 81 | 6,570 |
| 3 | Severe? | 23 | 1,267 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 31,610 | 6,165,940 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 136 | 14,878 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of 4-5 year olds and those who answered NO to CHLCQ34.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 54

Variable: **CHLCQ36** *Position:* 589 *Length:* 1

How many activities does %his/her% pain or discomfort prevent?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | None | 156 | 11,258 |
| 2 | A few | 38 | 2,974 |
| 3 | Some | 17 | 985 |
| 4 | Most | 6 | 377 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 31,610 | 6,165,940 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 136 | 14,878 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of 4-5 year olds and those who answered NO to CHLCQ34.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 55

Variable: **TITLE53**

INJURIES

Note: The following questions refer to injuries, such as a broken bone, bad cut or burn, head injury, poisoning, or a sprained ankle, which occurred in the past 12 months, and were serious enough to require medical attention, by a doctor, nurse or dentist.

Variable: **CHLCQ37** *Position:* 590 *Length:*1

In the past 12 months was %he/she% injured?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,195 | 685,707 |
| 2 | NO | 27,945 | 5,243,347 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 1,677 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 821 | 265,681 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 56

Variable: **TITLE54**

ASTHMA

Variable: **CHLCQ43A** *Position:* 601 *Length:*1

The following questions are about asthma. Has %he/she% ever had asthma that was diagnosed by a health professional?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3,705 | 819,963 |
| 2 | NO | 27,428 | 5,109,458 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 9 | 1,309 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 821 | 265,681 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Variable: **CHLCQ43B** *Position:* 602 *Length:*1

Does this condition or health problem prevent or limit %his/her% participation in school, at play or any other activity normal for a child %his/her% age?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 578 | 137,828 |
| 2 | NO | 3,135 | 682,775 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 27,428 | 5,109,458 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 668 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 821 | 265,681 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CHLCQ43A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 57

Variable: **CHLCQ43C** *Position:* 603 *Length:*1

Has %he/she% had an attack of asthma in the last 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,676 | 326,104 |
| 2 | NO | 2,035 | 494,918 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 27,428 | 5,109,458 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 250 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 821 | 265,681 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CHLCQ43A.

Variable: **CHLCQ44** *Position:* 604 *Length:*1

Has %he/she% had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the last 12 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 6,448 | 1,028,654 |
| 2 | NO | 24,690 | 4,900,413 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 1,663 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 821 | 265,681 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 58

Variable: **TITLE55**

LONG TERM CONDITIONS

Variable: **CHLCQ46** Position: 616 Length:2

How often does child have nose or throat infections?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST ALL THE TIME | 102 | 8,164 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 460 | 54,217 |
| 03 | FROM TIME TO TIME | 1,752 | 237,603 |
| 04 | RARELY | 4,216 | 506,985 |
| 05 | NEVER | 5,163 | 598,744 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,214 | 4,781,924 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 56 | 8,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children over 3 years of age.

Variable: **CHLCQ47A** Position: 618 Length:1

Since %his/her% birth, has %he/she% had an ear infection (otitis)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 6,423 | 748,324 |
| 2 | NO | 5,267 | 656,677 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,214 | 4,781,924 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 714 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 8,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children over 3 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 59

Variable: **CHLCQ47B** *Position:* 619 *Length:* 1

How many times?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | ONCE | 2,371 | 264,456 |
| 2 | 2 TIMES | 1,495 | 171,260 |
| 3 | 3 TIMES | 853 | 105,503 |
| 4 | 4 OR MORE TIMES | 1,702 | 206,939 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 25,481 | 5,438,601 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 165 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 59 | 9,487 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children over 3 years of age and to those that answered NO to CHLCQ47A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 60

Variable: **TITLE56**

USE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

Variable: **CHLCQ48A** *Position:* 620 *Length:* 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A general practitioner, family physician? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 60 | | 31,113 | 5,922,035 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 20 | 7,131 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 152 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 828 | 267,092 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Variable: **CHLCQ48B** *Position:* 622 *Length:* 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A pediatrician? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 75 | | 31,117 | 5,921,965 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 17 | 7,075 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 291 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 828 | 267,080 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 61

Variable: **CHLCQ48C** *Position:* 624 *Length:*2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: Another medical doctor (such as an orthopaedist, or eye specialist)? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 80 | | 31,122 | 5,924,796 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 9 | 4,066 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 97 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 831 | 267,453 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Variable: **CHLCQ48D** *Position:* 626 *Length:*2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A Public Health Nurse or Nurse Practitioner? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 60 | | 31,105 | 5,920,414 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 28 | 8,704 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 830 | 267,294 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 62

Variable: **CHLCQ48E** Position: 628 Length:2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A dentist or orthodontist? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 30 | | 31,127 | 5,924,448 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 4,501 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 828 | 267,463 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Variable: **CHLCQ48I** Position: 634 Length:2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: Any other person trained to provide treatment or counsel, for example a speech therapist, a social worker? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 90 | | 31,099 | 5,918,665 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 16 | 6,827 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 848 | 270,918 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 63

Variable: **CHLCQ49** *Position:* 636 *Length:*1

In the past 12 months, was %fname% ever an overnight patient in a hospital?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,952 | 267,609 |
| 2 | NO | 29,185 | 5,661,570 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 39 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 825 | 267,194 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

Variable: **CHLCQ52A** *Position:* 643 *Length:*1

Has %FNAME% ever experienced any event or situation that has caused %him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 5,773 | 1,361,986 |
| 2 | NO | 9,779 | 2,922,502 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,638 | 1,653,019 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 633 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 769 | 258,272 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and old members over 3 years old.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 64

Variable: **TITLE63**

BREAST-FEEDING

Variable: **CMDCQ26** *Position:* 735 *Length:* 1

Did %you/her/his-mother% breast-feed %him/her% even if only for a short time?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 7,905 | 964,491 |
| 2 | NO | 2,696 | 281,335 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,338 | 4,947,632 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 154 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 22 | 2,799 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to parents of children not breast-fed in cycle 2.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 65

Variable: **TITLE64**

MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **CMDCD01** *Position:* 751 *Length:*1

Number of prenatal problems experienced (Includes diabetes, high blood pressure and other physical problems.
Other physical problems counts as one problem.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | 0 | 5,263 | 427,456 |
| 1 | 1 | 1,914 | 158,062 |
| 2 | 2 | 328 | 25,431 |
| 3 | 3 | 31 | 2,129 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,394 | 5,579,188 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 33 | 4,145 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 66

Variable: **CMDCD02** Position: 752 Length:2

Stage of pregnancy that mother smoked

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | First three months only | 126 | 9,426 |
| 02 | Second three months only | 29 | 2,137 |
| 03 | Third three months only | 45 | 3,306 |
| 04 | First and second three months | 40 | 3,219 |
| 05 | First and third three months | 8 | 598 |
| 06 | Second and third three months | 28 | 3,093 |
| 07 | Throughout entire pregnancy | 1,324 | 97,929 |
| 08 | Not at all | 5,937 | 493,463 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,394 | 5,579,188 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 32 | 4,052 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

Variable: **CMDCD03** Position: 754 Length:2

Stage of pregnancy that mother consumed alcohol

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | First three months only | 204 | 17,529 |
| 02 | Second three months only | 113 | 11,777 |
| 03 | Third three months only | 161 | 18,765 |
| 04 | First and second three months | 19 | 1,203 |
| 05 | First and third three months | 14 | 1,039 |
| 06 | Second and third three months | 78 | 7,570 |
| 07 | Throughout entire pregnancy | 325 | 30,091 |
| 08 | Not at all | 6,615 | 524,411 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,394 | 5,579,188 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 40 | 4,838 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 67

Variable: **CMDCD04** Position: 756 Length:2

Stage of pregnancy that mother took prescription medication

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | First three months only | 432 | 32,157 |
| 02 | Second three months only | 407 | 35,570 |
| 03 | Third three months only | 406 | 30,112 |
| 04 | First and second three months | 82 | 5,344 |
| 05 | First and third three months | 32 | 1,986 |
| 06 | Second and third three months | 92 | 9,902 |
| 07 | Throughout entire pregnancy | 546 | 45,109 |
| 08 | Not at all | 5,529 | 452,452 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,394 | 5,579,188 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 43 | 4,591 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

Variable: **CMDCD05** Position: 758 Length:2

Stage of pregnancy that mother took over-the-counter drugs

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | First three months only | 329 | 28,487 |
| 02 | Second three months only | 328 | 28,237 |
| 03 | Third three months only | 416 | 39,439 |
| 04 | First and second three months | 34 | 1,752 |
| 05 | First and third three months | 26 | 3,560 |
| 06 | Second and third three months | 105 | 9,509 |
| 07 | Throughout entire pregnancy | 1,189 | 90,319 |
| 08 | Not at all | 5,080 | 408,884 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,394 | 5,579,188 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 62 | 7,035 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 68

Variable: **CMDCD06** *Position:* 760 *Length:*3

Gestational Age of child in days

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 171 : 297 | | 8,023 | 660,514 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 23,895 | 5,532,406 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 45 | 3,492 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

Variable: **CMDCD07** *Position:* 763 *Length:*1

Pre-maturity

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Child born prematurely - gestational age 258 days or less | 887 | 65,478 |
| 2 | Child born in normal range - gestational age 259-293 days | 7,090 | 591,833 |
| 3 | Child born late - gestational age 294 days or later | 46 | 3,203 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 23,895 | 5,532,406 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 45 | 3,492 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 69

Variable: **CMDCD09** *Position:* 765 *Length:*1

Post-partum depression

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | No post-partum depression | 1,359 | 259,197 |
| 2 | Post-partum depression for less than or equal to 14 days | 172 | 31,741 |
| 3 | Post-partum depression for more than 14 days | 158 | 29,658 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,255 | 5,872,803 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 83 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 18 | 2,929 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

Variable: **CMDCD10** *Position:* 766 *Length:*1

Number of post-partum problems(includes post-partum haemorrhage, post-partum infection, post-partum depression for more than 14 days and post-partum hypertension)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | 0 | 1,309 | 249,964 |
| 1 | 1 | 319 | 58,638 |
| 2 | 2 | 53 | 9,589 |
| 3 | 3 | 7 | 1,865 |
| 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,255 | 5,872,803 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 20 | 3,552 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to respondents that did not answer questions used in derivation of variable.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 70

Variable: **TITLE65**

WORK AFTER BIRTH

Note: THIS SECTION IS TO BE ASKED ONLY IF RESPONDENT IS BIOLOGICAL FATHER OR MOTHER OF CHILDREN 0-15 YEARS OF AGE. AGE 0-3 YEARS AND AGE 4-5 YEARS NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL: WAB-II, CWBCcQ1A, CWBCcQ02-CWBCcQ03, CWBCcQ4A AGE 4-5 YEARS ATTENDING SCHOOL AND AGE 6-15 YEARS: WAB-II, CWBCcQ1B, CWBCcQ02-CWBCcQ03, CWBCcQ4B AGE 6-15 YEARS NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL: WAB-II, CWBCcQ1C, CWBCcQ02-CWBCcQ03, CWBCcQ4C

Variable: **CMDCbQ29** Position: 767 Length:1

The following questions ask about whether %you/her/his-mother% worked after %FNAME% was born. Did %you/she% work at a job or business at any point since %FNAME%-s birth?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 6,763 | 637,400 |
| 2 | NO | 4,590 | 553,790 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,731 | 4,887,586 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 362 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 76 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 876 | 117,197 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of 0-3 year olds and 4-5 year olds not attending school.

Variable: **CWBCcQ1B** Position: 768 Length:1

The following questions ask about whether %you/her/his-mother% worked after %FNAME% was born. Did %you/she% work at a job or business at any point between %FNAME%-s birth and when %he/she% started school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 10,983 | 2,797,863 |
| 2 | NO | 4,520 | 1,206,531 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,341 | 2,068,754 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 16 | 5,013 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 1,103 | 118,250 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of 4-15 year olds attending school.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 71

Variable: **CWBCcQ1C** *Position:* 769 *Length:*1

The following questions ask about whether %you/her/his-mother% worked after %FNAME% was born. Did %you/she% work at a job or business at any point between %FNAME%-s birth and when %he/she% was six years old?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 55 | 20,477 |
| 2 | NO | 66 | 20,967 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 31,231 | 5,927,130 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 611 | 227,837 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of 6-15 year olds not attending school.

Variable: **CWBCcQ02** *Position:* 770 *Length:*1

How old was %FNAME% when %you/his/her-mother% started working?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | IN WEEKS ONLY | 1,173 | 239,629 |
| 2 | IN MONTHS ONLY | 12,056 | 2,158,005 |
| 3 | IN YEARS AND MONTHS | 1,316 | 300,769 |
| 4 | IN YEARS ONLY | 3,229 | 750,137 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,553 | 2,271,936 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 23 | 6,069 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 1,131 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 2,609 | 468,735 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to respondents that did not work after birth.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 72

Variable: **CWBCcQ2B** *Position:* 771 *Length:*3

Number of months old?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 168 | | 17,541 | 3,419,419 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,553 | 2,271,936 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 2,869 | 505,056 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to respondents that did not work after birth.

Variable: **CWBCcQ4A** *Position:* 776 *Length:*1

%Have you/Has she% worked continuously since then?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 4,771 | 457,931 |
| 2 | No, but have worked at least half of the time between then and now | 935 | 78,374 |
| 3 | No, worked less than half of the time between then and now | 1,035 | 98,669 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,321 | 5,441,376 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 40 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 899 | 120,022 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of 0-3 years old and 4-5 year olds not attending school.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 73

Variable: **CWBCcQ4B** *Position:* 777 *Length:*1

Did %you/she% work continuously between when %you/she% started to work and until %FNAME% started school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 6,041 | 1,668,363 |
| 2 | No, but have worked at least half of the time | 2,488 | 583,623 |
| 3 | No, worked less than half of the time | 2,374 | 524,007 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,861 | 3,275,285 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,814 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 1,194 | 143,319 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of 4-15 year olds attending school.

Variable: **CWBCcQ4C** *Position:* 778 *Length:*1

Did %you/she% work continuously between when %you/she% started to work and until %FNAME% was six years old?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | 22 | 9,993 |
| 2 | No, but have worked at least half of the time | 12 | 4,254 |
| 3 | No, worked less than half of the time | 21 | 6,229 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 31,297 | 5,948,097 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 611 | 227,837 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of 6-15 year olds not attending school.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 74

Variable: **TITLE66**

TEMPERAMENT

Note: CHILDREN FROM 3 MONTHS TO 3 YEARS OF AGE ONLY. AGE 3-5 MONTHS: CTMCQ01, CTMCQ05 TO CTMCQ08, CTMCQ14, CTMCQ17, CTMCQ19, CTMCQ20, CTMCQ33 AGE 6-11 MONTHS: CTMCQ01, CTMCQ05 TO CTMCQ09, CTMCQ17, CTMCQ19, CTMCQ20, CTMCQ25, CTMCQ26, CTMCQ27, CTMCQ33 1 AND 2 YEAR OLDS: CTMCQ01, CTMCQ05 TO CTMCQ07, CTMCQ08A, CTMCQ11, CTMCQ12, CTMCQ17, CTMCQ19, CTMCQ25, CTMCQ26, CTMCQ27A, CTMCQ29, CTMCQ30, CTMCQ31, CTMCQ33 3 YEAR OLDS: CTMCQ01, CTMCQ05A, CTMCQ06A, CTMCQ07, CTMCQ08B, CTMCQ11A, CTMCQ12, CTMCQ17, CTMCQ19A, CTMCQ25, CTMCQ26, CTMCQ27A, CTMCQ29, CTMCQ30A, CTMCQ31, CTMCQ33

Variable: **CTMCQ01** Position: 779 Length: 2

How easy or difficult is it for you to calm or soothe %FNAME% when %he/she% is upset?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY EASY | 4,359 | 496,302 |
| 02 | | 3,021 | 345,547 |
| 03 | | 2,023 | 244,424 |
| 04 | | 1,133 | 148,472 |
| 05 | | 650 | 95,475 |
| 06 | | 257 | 37,548 |
| 07 | DIFFICULT | 196 | 25,799 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,260 | 4,792,670 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 339 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 49 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 59 | 9,787 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children from 3 months to 3 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 75

Variable: **CTMCQ05** *Position:* 781 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OLD: How many times per day, on average, does %FNAME% get fussy and irritable - for either short or long periods of time? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OLD: How many times per day, on average, does %FNAME% get cranky and irritable - for either short or long periods of time?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 877 | 108,607 |
| 02 | 1-2 TIMES PER DAY | 7,701 | 928,029 |
| 03 | 3-4 TIMES PER DAY | 2,287 | 257,847 |
| 04 | 5-6 TIMES PER DAY | 519 | 65,773 |
| 05 | 7-9 TIMES PER DAY | 133 | 16,993 |
| 06 | 10-14 TIMES PER DAY | 75 | 8,804 |
| 07 | 15 TIMES PER DAY OR MORE | 41 | 7,152 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,260 | 4,792,670 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 9 | 700 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 61 | 9,836 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children from 3 months to 3 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 76

Variable: **CTMCQ06** Position: 783 Length:2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OLD: How much does %he/she% cry and fuss in general? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OLD: How much does %he/she% cry, fuss or whine in general?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY LITTLE; MUCH LESS THAN THE AVERAGE BABY/CHILD | 4,426 | 498,779 |
| 02 | | 2,983 | 345,516 |
| 03 | | 2,199 | 266,716 |
| 04 | AVERAGE AMOUNT; ABOUT AS MUCH AS THE AVERAGE BABY/CHILD | 1,358 | 186,739 |
| 05 | | 415 | 57,106 |
| 06 | | 124 | 17,559 |
| 07 | A LOT; MUCH MORE THAN THE AVERAGE BABY/CHILD | 134 | 21,079 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,260 | 4,792,670 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 411 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 61 | 9,836 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children from 3 months to 3 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 77

Variable: **CTMCQ07** Position: 785 Length:2

How easily does %he/she% get upset?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY HARD TO UPSET -- EVEN BY THINGS THAT UPSET MOST BABIES/CHILDREN | 2,244 | 262,295 |
| 02 | | 2,689 | 310,224 |
| 03 | | 2,576 | 313,197 |
| 04 | ABOUT AVERAGE | 2,029 | 247,544 |
| 05 | | 1,149 | 144,982 |
| 06 | | 495 | 53,341 |
| 07 | VERY EASILY UPSET BY THINGS THAT WOULDN-T BOTHER MOST BABIES/CHILDREN | 446 | 60,426 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,260 | 4,792,670 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 13 | 1,872 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 24 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 61 | 9,836 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children from 3 months to 3 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 78

Variable: **CTMCQ08** *Position:* 787 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE: When %he/she% gets upset (e.g., before feeding, during diapering, etc.), how vigorously or loudly does %he/she% cry and fuss? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 1 TO 2 YEARS OF AGE: When %he/she% gets upset, how vigorously or loudly does %he/she% cry and fuss? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: When %he/she% gets upset, how vigorously or loudly does %he/she% cry and whine?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY MILD INTENSITY OR LOUDNESS | 1,451 | 186,699 |
| 02 | | 1,644 | 190,704 |
| 03 | | 2,155 | 250,254 |
| 04 | MODERATE INTENSITY OR LOUDNESS | 2,217 | 257,336 |
| 05 | | 1,746 | 208,194 |
| 06 | | 1,051 | 127,936 |
| 07 | VERY LOUD OR INTENSE, REALLY CUTS LOOSE | 1,370 | 171,188 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,260 | 4,792,670 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 1,569 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 62 | 9,860 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children from 3 months to 3 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 79

Variable: **CTMCQ09** Position: 789 Length:2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: How does %he/she% react when you are dressing
%him/her% ? WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: How does %he/she% react during hair washing?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL -- LIKES IT | 345 | 62,426 |
| 02 | | 191 | 37,942 |
| 03 | | 145 | 26,070 |
| 04 | ABOUT AVERAGE -- DOESN-T MIND IT | 118 | 22,596 |
| 05 | | 81 | 13,761 |
| 06 | | 57 | 10,551 |
| 07 | DOESN-T LIKE IT AT ALL | 107 | 20,486 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,915 | 6,001,751 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 4 | 828 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked to children aged 6 - 11 months old.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 80

Variable: **CTMCQ11** *Position:* 791 *Length:*2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% smile and make happy sounds?
WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% smile and laugh?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | A GREAT DEAL, MUCH MORE THAN MOST INFANTS/CHILDREN | 6,483 | 669,332 |
| 02 | | 2,289 | 258,618 |
| 03 | | 726 | 93,230 |
| 04 | AN AVERAGE AMOUNT | 296 | 35,235 |
| 05 | | 101 | 11,625 |
| 06 | | 40 | 5,585 |
| 07 | VERY LITTLE, MUCH LESS THAN MOST INFANTS/CHILDREN | 16 | 1,541 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,950 | 5,111,636 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 577 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 58 | 9,033 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked to children 1 - 3 years old.

Variable: **CTMCQ12** *Position:* 793 *Length:*2

What kind of mood is %he/she% generally in?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY HAPPY AND CHEERFUL | 6,194 | 635,515 |
| 02 | | 2,270 | 259,757 |
| 03 | | 946 | 112,657 |
| 04 | NEITHER SERIOUS NOR CHEERFUL | 368 | 46,738 |
| 05 | | 117 | 13,261 |
| 06 | | 30 | 4,056 |
| 07 | SERIOUS | 25 | 2,675 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,950 | 5,111,636 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 1,079 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 6 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 58 | 9,033 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked to children 1 - 3 years old.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 81

Variable: **CTMCQ14** Position: 795 Length:2

How much does %he/she% want to be held?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | WANTS TO BE FREE MOST OF THE TIME | 44 | 9,782 |
| 02 | | 58 | 10,890 |
| 03 | | 132 | 26,825 |
| 04 | SOMETIMES WANTS TO BE HELD; SOMETIMES NOT | 188 | 34,134 |
| 05 | | 98 | 16,543 |
| 06 | | 46 | 9,881 |
| 07 | A GREAT DEAL -- WANTS TO BE HELD ALMOST ALL THE TIME | 76 | 16,249 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 31,321 | 6,072,105 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked to children 3 - 5 months old.

Variable: **CTMCQ17** Position: 797 Length:2

How changeable is %FNAME%-s mood?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | CHANGES SELDOM AND CHANGES SLOWLY WHEN HE/SHE DOES CHANGE | 3,597 | 412,096 |
| 02 | | 2,901 | 345,115 |
| 03 | | 2,175 | 258,094 |
| 04 | ABOUT AVERAGE | 1,397 | 178,405 |
| 05 | | 822 | 103,239 |
| 06 | | 320 | 40,870 |
| 07 | CHANGES OFTEN AND RAPIDLY | 416 | 54,420 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,260 | 4,792,670 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 12 | 1,637 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 63 | 9,866 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children from 3 months to 3 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 82

Variable: **CTMCQ19** Position: 799 Length:2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: On the average, how much attention does %he/she% require, other than for caregiving (feeding, bathing, diaper changes, etc.)? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: On the average, how much attention does %he/she% require, other than for caregiving (bathing, eating, etc.)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY LITTLE -- MUCH LESS THAN THE AVERAGE BABY/CHILD | 1,720 | 195,126 |
| 02 | | 1,959 | 214,712 |
| 03 | | 2,680 | 334,961 |
| 04 | AVERAGE AMOUNT | 2,426 | 301,857 |
| 05 | | 1,406 | 170,548 |
| 06 | | 702 | 82,398 |
| 07 | A LOT -- MUCH MORE THAN AVERAGE BABY/CHILD | 732 | 92,107 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,260 | 4,792,670 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 15 | 2,166 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 63 | 9,866 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children from 3 months to 3 years of age.

Variable: **CTMCQ20** Position: 801 Length:2

When left alone, %he/she% plays well by %him/her% self?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST ALWAYS | 674 | 123,841 |
| 02 | | 337 | 59,505 |
| 03 | | 280 | 55,663 |
| 04 | ABOUT HALF THE TIME | 191 | 35,390 |
| 05 | | 86 | 16,255 |
| 06 | | 64 | 15,402 |
| 07 | ALMOST NEVER -- WON-T PLAY BY SELF | 48 | 9,439 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,273 | 5,877,445 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 2,643 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 4 | 828 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children 3-11 months old.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 83

Variable: **CTMCcQ25** Position: 803 Length:2

How does %he/she% typically respond to a new person?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST ALWAYS RESPONDS FAVORABLY | 3,160 | 375,550 |
| 02 | | 2,101 | 259,654 |
| 03 | | 1,890 | 208,460 |
| 04 | | 1,534 | 176,292 |
| 05 | | 1,098 | 119,775 |
| 06 | | 577 | 66,193 |
| 07 | ALMOST ALWAYS RESPONDS NEGATIVELY AT FIRST | 627 | 61,966 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,902 | 4,916,976 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 11 | 1,679 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 63 | 9,866 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children 3 - 5 months old.

Variable: **CTMCcQ26** Position: 805 Length:2

How does %he/she% typically respond to being in a new place?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST ALWAYS RESPONDS FAVORABLY | 3,503 | 403,441 |
| 02 | | 2,522 | 298,248 |
| 03 | | 2,025 | 228,444 |
| 04 | | 1,407 | 163,029 |
| 05 | | 846 | 103,029 |
| 06 | | 347 | 39,317 |
| 07 | ALMOST ALWAYS RESPONDS NEGATIVELY AT FIRST | 328 | 30,854 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,902 | 4,916,976 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 20 | 3,206 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 63 | 9,866 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children 3 - 5 months old.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 84

Variable: **CTMCcQ27** *Position:* 807 *Length:*2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE: How well does %he/she% adapt to things (such as baths,new people & new places) eventually? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 1 TO 3 YEARS OF AGE: How well does %he/she% adapt to new experiences (such as new playthings, new foods, new persons, etc.) eventually?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL -- ALWAYS LIKES IT EVENTUALLY | 5,090 | 569,876 |
| 02 | | 2,937 | 337,279 |
| 03 | | 1,768 | 222,706 |
| 04 | | 825 | 94,954 |
| 05 | | 237 | 26,761 |
| 06 | | 73 | 9,938 |
| 07 | ALMOST ALWAYS DISLIKES IT IN THE END | 56 | 6,387 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,902 | 4,916,976 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 12 | 1,668 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 63 | 9,866 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children 3 - 5 months old.

Variable: **CTMCcQ29** *Position:* 809 *Length:*2

Does %he/she% persist in playing with objects when %he/she% is told to leave them alone?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | RARELY OR NEVER PERSISTS | 1,155 | 132,245 |
| 02 | | 1,251 | 141,968 |
| 03 | | 1,784 | 193,230 |
| 04 | | 1,762 | 187,008 |
| 05 | | 1,549 | 176,649 |
| 06 | | 981 | 105,180 |
| 07 | ALMOST ALWAYS PERSISTS | 1,459 | 138,155 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,950 | 5,111,636 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 13 | 1,303 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 59 | 9,038 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked to children 1 - 3 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 85

Variable: **CTMCcQ30** Position: 811 Length:2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 1 TO 2 YEARS OF AGE: Does %he/she% continue to go someplace even when you told %him/her% something like "stop", "come here" or "no-no"? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: Does %he/she% continue to go someplace even when you told %him/her% something like "stop", "come here" or "please don-t"?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | RARELY OR NEVER | 1,488 | 171,862 |
| 02 | | 1,534 | 176,173 |
| 03 | | 1,825 | 203,834 |
| 04 | | 1,831 | 190,949 |
| 05 | | 1,358 | 142,708 |
| 06 | | 807 | 84,399 |
| 07 | ALMOST ALWAYS | 1,097 | 104,333 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,950 | 5,111,636 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 14 | 1,479 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 59 | 9,038 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked to children 1 - 3 years of age.

Variable: **CTMCcQ31** Position: 813 Length:2

When removed from something %he/she% is interested in but should not be getting into, %he/she% gets upset?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 340 | 40,728 |
| 02 | | 1,078 | 119,499 |
| 03 | | 1,862 | 206,151 |
| 04 | | 2,090 | 228,610 |
| 05 | | 1,956 | 222,133 |
| 06 | | 1,230 | 119,732 |
| 07 | ALWAYS GETS VERY UPSET | 1,385 | 137,536 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,950 | 5,111,636 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 13 | 1,349 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 59 | 9,038 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked to children 1 - 3 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 86

Variable: **CTMCQ33** *Position:* 815 *Length:* 2

Please rate the overall degree of difficulty %fname% would present for the average parent.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY EASY | 4,076 | 470,153 |
| 02 | | 3,351 | 384,865 |
| 03 | | 2,186 | 267,628 |
| 04 | ORDINARY, SOME PROBLEMS | 1,254 | 158,559 |
| 05 | | 518 | 76,253 |
| 06 | | 156 | 22,819 |
| 07 | HIGHLY DIFFICULT TO DEAL WITH | 91 | 11,718 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,260 | 4,792,670 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 1,879 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 63 | 9,866 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children from 3 months to 3 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 87

Variable: **TITLE67**

EDUCATION

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF 4-15 YEAR-OLDS ONLY. NOT IN SCHOOL: CEDCbQ0 UNGRADED: CEDCbQ0, CEDCbQ0A, CEDCQ1-CEDCQ1E, CEDCQ9A-CEDCQ23, EXCEPT 4-11 YEAR-OLDS NOT ASKED CEDCQ14AA AND CEDCQ14CC, 12 AND 15 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED CEDCQ14A AND CEDCQ14C, 4-5 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED CEDCQ14E-CEDCQ14H, AND 4-7 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED CEDCQ18A JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN: CEDCbQ0, CEDCbQ0A, CEDCQ1-CEDCQ1E, CEDCQ9A-CEDCQ13, CEDCQ15C-CEDCQ18B, CEDCQ21-CEDCQ23, EXCEPT 4-7 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED CEDCQ18A KINDERGARTEN: CEDCbQ0, CEDCbQ0A, CEDCQ1-CEDCQ1E, CEDCQ2, CEDCQ9A-CEDCQ13, CEDCQ15C-CEDCQ18B, CEDCQ21-CEDCQ23, EXCEPT 4-7 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED CEDCQ18A OTHER GRADES: CEDCbQ0-CEDCQ23, EXCEPT GRADE 4 AND UP NOT ASKED CEDCQ2 AND CEDCQ3; 4-11 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED CEDCQ14AA AND CEDCQ14CC; 12-13 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED CEDCQ14A AND CEDCQ14C, 4-5 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED CEDCQ14E-CEDCQ14H, AND 4-7 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED CEDCQ18A

Variable: **TITLE68**

EDUCATION HISTORY

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 88

Variable: **CEDCD01** Position: 821 Length:2

SCHOOL GRADE(NATIONAL LEVEL) FOR GRADE THE CHILD IS IN

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NOT IN SCHOOL | 2,443 | 303,042 |
| 02 | JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN | 0 | 0 |
| 03 | KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY (N.S.) | 5,933 | 368,895 |
| 04 | GRADE 1 | 1,330 | 389,579 |
| 05 | GRADE 2 | 1,250 | 404,479 |
| 06 | GRADE 3 | 1,224 | 417,057 |
| 07 | GRADE 4 | 1,096 | 403,215 |
| 08 | GRADE 5 | 1,067 | 377,268 |
| 09 | GRADE 6 | 1,024 | 392,904 |
| 10 | SECONDARY I(QUE), GRADE 7 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES) | 1,096 | 413,499 |
| 11 | SECONDARY II(QUE), GRADE 8 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES) | 1,063 | 398,310 |
| 12 | SECONDARY III(QUE), GRADE 9 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES) | 1,052 | 398,850 |
| 13 | SECONDARY IV(QUE), LEVEL 1 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 10 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES) | 775 | 340,781 |
| 14 | SECONDARY V(QUE), LEVEL 2 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 11 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES) | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | LEVEL 3 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 12 (ALL OTHER PROVINCESEXCEPT QUE) | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | OAC GRADE 13 (ONLY FOR ONT) | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | UNGRADED | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,749 | 1,414,487 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 861 | 174,045 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 89

Variable: **CEDCQ02** *Position:* 823 *Length:*1

Did %he/she% attend junior kindergarten?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 4,159 | 612,116 |
| 2 | NO | 4,160 | 503,975 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,226 | 4,616,402 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 828 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 1,415 | 463,090 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age, children grade 4 and up or children not in school.

Variable: **CEDCQ03** *Position:* 824 *Length:*1

Did %he/she% attend %kindergarten/primary%?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,388 | 735,272 |
| 2 | NO | 78 | 16,003 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,159 | 4,985,297 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 1,338 | 459,840 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years, children grade 4 and up or children not in school. Not applicable to those that answered YES to CEDCQ02.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 90

Variable: **CEDCb11A** *Position:* 836 *Length:*2

Aside from school changes, how many times in %FNAME%-s life has %he/she% moved, that is, changed %his/her% usual place of residence?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 03 | | 15,770 | 3,782,854 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 1,678 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,997 | 694,350 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 91

Variable: **TITLE69**

CURRENT EDUCATION

Variable: **CEDCQ12A** *Position:* 840 *Length:*1

In what language is %FNAME% mainly taught?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | ENGLISH | 12,204 | 2,993,517 |
| 2 | FRENCH | 4,431 | 1,126,332 |
| 3 | BOTH | 368 | 107,675 |
| 4 | OTHER | 78 | 10,512 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 690 | 240,846 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

Variable: **CEDCc12B** *Position:* 841 *Length:*1

Is %FNAME% in a language immersion program?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,564 | 410,967 |
| 2 | NO | 15,514 | 3,824,999 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 2,069 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 690 | 240,846 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 92

Variable: **CEDCc12C** *Position:* 842 *Length:*1

As far as you know, approximately what percentage of %her/his% time is spent in the immersion language?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | 25 OR LESS | 288 | 79,824 |
| 2 | 26 TO 50 | 366 | 114,769 |
| 3 | 51 TO 75 | 313 | 92,158 |
| 4 | MORE THAN 75 | 588 | 122,753 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 29,706 | 5,542,529 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 9 | 1,462 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 693 | 242,915 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age and to those that answered NO to CEDCc12B.

Variable: **CEDCbQ13** *Position:* 843 *Length:*2

Since %he/she% started school in the fall, about how many days has %he/she% been away from school for any reason?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0 DAYS | 5,503 | 1,612,766 |
| 02 | 1 TO 3 DAYS | 7,772 | 1,852,797 |
| 03 | 4 TO 6 DAYS | 2,182 | 463,861 |
| 04 | 7 TO 10 DAYS | 988 | 175,962 |
| 05 | 11 TO 20 DAYS | 464 | 90,950 |
| 06 | MORE THAN 20 DAYS | 165 | 40,973 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 688 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 691 | 240,884 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 93

Variable: **CEDCQ14A** *Position:* 845 *Length:*2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in the following areas at school this year: Reading?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL | 3,155 | 1,023,234 |
| 02 | WELL | 1,454 | 507,021 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 1,325 | 473,065 |
| 04 | POORLY | 373 | 138,207 |
| 05 | VERY POORLY | 36 | 12,260 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 25,142 | 3,876,184 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 10 | 3,263 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 468 | 163,177 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten or children aged 12 - 15 years.

Variable: **CEDCb14A** *Position:* 847 *Length:*2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in the following areas at school this year: Reading and other language arts (spelling, grammar, composition)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL | 1,630 | 632,599 |
| 02 | WELL | 971 | 398,327 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 1,071 | 397,184 |
| 04 | POORLY | 242 | 91,446 |
| 05 | VERY POORLY | 35 | 13,076 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 27,701 | 4,549,052 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,563 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 75 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 306 | 113,089 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 or children aged 4 - 11 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 94

Variable: **CEDCQ14B** *Position:* 849 *Length:*2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in:
Mathematics?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL | 4,664 | 1,639,517 |
| 02 | WELL | 2,687 | 997,252 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 2,306 | 812,301 |
| 04 | POORLY | 503 | 172,806 |
| 05 | VERY POORLY | 58 | 21,993 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,880 | 2,228,826 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 19 | 5,432 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 846 | 318,285 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten.

Variable: **CEDCQ14C** *Position:* 851 *Length:*2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in:
Written work such as composition?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL | 2,255 | 725,918 |
| 02 | WELL | 1,721 | 577,048 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 1,616 | 578,076 |
| 04 | POORLY | 399 | 161,927 |
| 05 | VERY POORLY | 48 | 17,551 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 25,142 | 3,876,184 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 17 | 5,293 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 765 | 254,414 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten or children aged 12 - 15 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 95

Variable: **CEDCb14C** *Position:* 853 *Length:*2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in:
Science?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL | 1,447 | 563,159 |
| 02 | WELL | 1,067 | 415,896 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 1,052 | 394,811 |
| 04 | POORLY | 185 | 71,197 |
| 05 | VERY POORLY | 19 | 5,938 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 27,701 | 4,549,052 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 19 | 7,001 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 473 | 189,356 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 or children aged 4 - 11 years.

Variable: **CEDCQ14D** *Position:* 855 *Length:*2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in:
How is %he/she% doing overall?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL | 4,687 | 1,608,847 |
| 02 | WELL | 2,918 | 1,085,107 |
| 03 | AVERAGE | 2,427 | 892,704 |
| 04 | POORLY | 333 | 119,129 |
| 05 | VERY POORLY | 36 | 12,628 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,880 | 2,228,826 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 1,809 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 675 | 247,360 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 96

Variable: **CEDCb14E** Position: 857 Length:2

How often is %FNAME% assigned homework?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 439 | 149,857 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 144 | 41,708 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 119 | 31,899 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 330 | 97,497 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 818 | 258,771 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 2,888 | 1,037,662 |
| 07 | DAILY | 5,566 | 2,087,830 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,018 | 2,244,702 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 16 | 8,245 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 625 | 238,239 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children 4 - 5 years olds or children in junior kindergarten or kindergarten.

Variable: **CEDCc14F** Position: 859 Length:2

On days when %he/she% is assigned homework, how much time does %he/she% usually spend doing homework?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 0 TO 15 MINUTES | 1,116 | 333,033 |
| 02 | 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 3,283 | 1,054,205 |
| 03 | 31 MINUTES TO LESS THAN ONE HOUR | 2,622 | 982,110 |
| 04 | 1 TO LESS THAN 1.5 HOURS | 1,849 | 694,188 |
| 05 | 1.5 TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS | 613 | 279,743 |
| 06 | 2 TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS | 293 | 145,644 |
| 07 | 3 TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS | 60 | 45,814 |
| 08 | 4 HOURS OR MORE | 11 | 9,755 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,457 | 2,394,558 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 18 | 10,875 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 641 | 246,485 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children 4 - 5 years olds or children in junior kindergarten or kindergarten.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 97

Variable: **CEDCb14H** *Position:* 861 *Length:*2

How often do you check %his/her% homework or provide help with homework?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 1,010 | 396,429 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 229 | 79,508 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 239 | 73,425 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 633 | 238,539 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 978 | 369,039 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 2,301 | 869,807 |
| 07 | DAILY | 4,474 | 1,528,491 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,457 | 2,394,558 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 131 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 641 | 246,485 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children 4 - 5 years olds or children in junior kindergarten or kindergarten.

Variable: **CEDCQ15A** *Position:* 863 *Length:*1

Since %fname% started school in the fall, has %he/she% received any help or tutoring outside of school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 429 | 194,876 |
| 2 | NO | 10,027 | 3,534,408 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,880 | 2,228,826 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 62 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 625 | 238,239 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 98

Variable: **CEDCQ15B** *Position:* 864 *Length:*1

How often?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | ONCE A WEEK OR LESS OFTEN | 250 | 105,013 |
| 2 | TWICE A WEEK | 99 | 53,848 |
| 3 | MORE THAN TWICE A WEEK | 78 | 35,452 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,907 | 5,763,234 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 562 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 627 | 238,301 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten and to those that answered NO to CEDCQ15A.

Variable: **CEDCb15C** *Position:* 865 *Length:*1

Does %fname% receive special help because of a physical, emotional, behavioural, or some other problem limits the kind or amount of school work %he/she% can do?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,040 | 296,348 |
| 2 | NO | 16,036 | 3,941,209 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 423 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 18 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 691 | 240,884 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 99

Variable: **CEDCc16A** *Position:* 866 *Length:*1

Since %fname% started school in the fall how many times have you been contacted by phone or in writing by %his/her% school regarding %his/her% positive behaviour or achievements at school? Please exclude regular contact through an agenda.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 12,074 | 3,118,722 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 3,668 | 857,790 |
| 3 | THREE OR FOUR TIMES | 675 | 143,997 |
| 4 | FIVE TIMES OR MORE | 656 | 115,183 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,734 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 18 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 692 | 241,439 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

Variable: **CEDCc16B** *Position:* 867 *Length:*1

Since %fname% started school in the fall how many times have you been contacted by phone or in writing by %his/her% school regarding %his/her% behaviour problems or challenges at school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 14,530 | 3,566,986 |
| 2 | ONCE OR TWICE | 1,992 | 518,441 |
| 3 | THREE OR FOUR TIMES | 316 | 86,753 |
| 4 | FIVE TIMES OR MORE | 237 | 62,675 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 2,569 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 693 | 241,457 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 100

Variable: **CEDCQ17** *Position:* 868 *Length:*2

With regard to how %he/she% feels about school, how often does %he/she% look forward to going to school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST NEVER | 485 | 146,668 |
| 02 | RARELY | 491 | 171,609 |
| 03 | SOMETIMES | 1,461 | 451,522 |
| 04 | OFTEN | 2,618 | 729,099 |
| 05 | ALMOST ALWAYS | 12,004 | 2,730,682 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 18 | 7,815 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 18 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 693 | 241,469 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

Variable: **CEDCQ18A** *Position:* 870 *Length:*1

How important is it to you that %fname% have good grades in school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | VERY IMPORTANT | 5,085 | 1,919,118 |
| 2 | IMPORTANT | 2,502 | 902,145 |
| 3 | SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT | 464 | 174,221 |
| 4 | NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL | 57 | 33,432 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 23,334 | 2,969,501 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 778 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 518 | 197,216 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age or children aged 4 - 7 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 101

Variable: **CEDCQ18B** *Position:* 871 *Length:*2

How far do you hope %he/she% will go in school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | PRIMARY/ELEMENTARY SCHOOL | 58 | 9,484 |
| 02 | SECONDARY OR HIGH SCHOOL | 1,248 | 289,247 |
| 03 | COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP OR NURSING SCHOOL | 1,761 | 482,702 |
| 04 | TRADE, TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, OR BUSINESS COLLEGE | 1,141 | 263,522 |
| 05 | UNIVERSITY | 12,607 | 3,125,335 |
| 06 | OTHER | 200 | 57,586 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 61 | 9,385 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 151 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 693 | 241,469 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

Variable: **CEDCc18C** *Position:* 873 *Length:*2

How often do you and %fname% talk about school work or behaviour in class?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | DAILY | 12,122 | 2,769,416 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 3,572 | 1,037,069 |
| 03 | ONCE A WEEK | 802 | 235,282 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 296 | 101,645 |
| 05 | ONCE A MONTH | 95 | 29,022 |
| 06 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 48 | 11,774 |
| 07 | RARELY | 135 | 51,353 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,451 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 400 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 693 | 241,469 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 102

Variable: **CEDCc18D** Position: 875 Length:2

How often do you and %fname% talk about %his/her% school friends or activities?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | DAILY | 12,435 | 2,803,990 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 3,688 | 1,088,589 |
| 03 | ONCE A WEEK | 581 | 203,704 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 177 | 78,089 |
| 05 | ONCE A MONTH | 57 | 15,920 |
| 06 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 21 | 9,819 |
| 07 | RARELY | 104 | 31,786 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 13 | 5,115 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 695 | 241,870 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

Variable: **CEDCQ19A** Position: 877 Length:1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: Academic progress is very important at this school.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 3,898 | 1,473,407 |
| 2 | AGREE | 6,152 | 2,092,642 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 222 | 89,441 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 21 | 16,037 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,880 | 2,228,826 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 88 | 32,395 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 702 | 263,662 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 or those in junior kindergarten or kindergarten.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 103

Variable: **CEDCQ19B** *Position:* 878 *Length:*1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: Most children in this school enjoy being there.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 2,013 | 758,306 |
| 2 | AGREE | 7,327 | 2,572,139 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 519 | 162,926 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 24 | 6,756 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,880 | 2,228,826 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 469 | 193,350 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 731 | 274,108 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 or those in junior kindergarten or kindergarten.

Variable: **CEDCQ19C** *Position:* 879 *Length:*1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: Parents are made to feel welcome in this school.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 4,014 | 1,424,804 |
| 2 | AGREE | 6,021 | 2,142,222 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 289 | 115,650 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 38 | 10,263 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,880 | 2,228,826 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 58 | 24,452 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 663 | 250,195 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 or those in junior kindergarten or kindergarten.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 104

Variable: **CEDCQ19D** *Position:* 880 *Length:*1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING
DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: School spirit is very high.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 2,861 | 1,031,104 |
| 2 | AGREE | 6,577 | 2,302,570 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 606 | 243,869 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 46 | 16,471 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,880 | 2,228,826 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 277 | 113,183 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 716 | 260,388 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 or those in junior kindergarten or kindergarten.

Variable: **CEDCc19E** *Position:* 881 *Length:*1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING
DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: This school offers parents many opportunities to be
involved in school activities.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | STRONGLY AGREE | 3,540 | 1,231,310 |
| 2 | AGREE | 5,781 | 2,047,149 |
| 3 | DISAGREE | 886 | 354,152 |
| 4 | STRONGLY DISAGREE | 54 | 21,829 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 143 | 55,768 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 7,367 | 768,674 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 105

Variable: **CEDCb21A** *Position:* 882 *Length:*1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Spoken to, visited or corresponded with child's teacher?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 14,848 | 3,481,996 |
| 2 | NO | 2,222 | 753,833 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 1,201 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 694 | 241,852 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

Variable: **CEDCb21B** *Position:* 883 *Length:*1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Visited child's class?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 12,890 | 2,873,987 |
| 2 | NO | 4,179 | 1,360,154 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 2,888 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 694 | 241,852 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 106

Variable: **CEDCc21C** *Position:* 884 *Length:*1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Attended a school event in which child participated, for example a play, sports competition or science fair?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 7,683 | 1,552,549 |
| 2 | NO | 9,386 | 2,681,593 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 2,888 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 694 | 241,852 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

Note: LAST RELEASE THIS VARIABLE WAS BROKEN DOWN INTO BEDCb21C AND BEDCb21D.

Variable: **CEDCb21F** *Position:* 886 *Length:*1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Helped elsewhere in the school, such as in the library or computer room?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 4,813 | 837,717 |
| 2 | NO | 12,256 | 3,396,425 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 2,888 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 694 | 241,852 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 107

Variable: **CEDCc21G** *Position:* 887 *Length:*1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Attended a parent-school association, home and school liaison committee, parent advisory committee or parent council meeting?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,357 | 536,311 |
| 2 | NO | 14,713 | 3,699,517 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 1,201 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 694 | 241,852 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

Variable: **CEDCb21I** *Position:* 888 *Length:*1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Fund-raising?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 4,613 | 1,027,311 |
| 2 | NO | 12,457 | 3,208,518 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 1,201 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 694 | 241,852 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 108

Variable: **CEDCb21J** *Position:* 889 *Length:*1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Other activities?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 687 | 156,448 |
| 2 | NO | 16,383 | 4,079,380 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 1,201 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 694 | 241,852 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

Variable: **CEDCb21K** *Position:* 890 *Length:*1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--No activities?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 5,666 | 1,295,801 |
| 2 | NO | 11,404 | 2,940,028 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 1,201 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 694 | 241,852 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 109

Variable: **CEDCbQ23** *Position:* 893 *Length:*2

How long does it take %him/her% to get to and from school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 15 MINUTES OR LESS | 9,471 | 2,206,923 |
| 02 | 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 4,304 | 1,129,973 |
| 03 | 31 TO 45 MINUTES | 1,463 | 383,801 |
| 04 | 46 TO 60 MINUTES | 947 | 252,030 |
| 05 | MORE THAN 60 MINUTES | 874 | 259,146 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 15 | 2,527 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 157 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 696 | 244,326 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 years of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 110

Variable: **TITLE70**

MATH SCORES

Variable: **CMACS01** *Position:* 895 *Length:* 2

Number of correct scores

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 33 | 14,904 |
| 01 | 01 | 76 | 23,726 |
| 02 | 02 | 165 | 47,867 |
| 03 | 03 | 277 | 83,147 |
| 04 | 04 | 365 | 107,988 |
| 05 | 05 | 443 | 133,703 |
| 06 | 06 | 419 | 132,752 |
| 07 | 07 | 433 | 140,095 |
| 08 | 08 | 469 | 146,514 |
| 09 | 09 | 494 | 189,383 |
| 10 | 10 | 431 | 150,162 |
| 11 | 11 | 439 | 163,854 |
| 12 | 12 | 411 | 149,841 |
| 13 | 13 | 319 | 122,670 |
| 14 | 14 | 233 | 85,702 |
| 15 | 15 | 141 | 56,297 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,285 | 2,634,015 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 4,530 | 1,813,792 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Asked of children in grade 2 and up.

Note: This score is sometimes called the "raw score" and represents the number of items the child has correctly answered.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 111

Variable: **CMACS02** *Position:* 897 *Length:*3

Scale score

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 215 : 871 | | 5,148 | 1,748,604 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,285 | 2,634,015 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 4,530 | 1,813,792 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Asked of children in grade 2 and up.

Note: This score is an equal interval score derived from the raw score for each combination of grade and test level. Scores on this variable increase as the child's grade level and ability increase. For this reason, it is highly recommended that the scale scores be used in all analyses involving growth over time.

Variable: **CMACcS03** *Position:* 900 *Length:*3

Number of items tested on the math test.

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 017 : 431 | | 5,148 | 1,748,604 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,285 | 2,634,015 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 4,530 | 1,813,792 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Asked of children in grade 2 and up.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 112

Variable: **TITLE71**

READING SCORES

Variable: **CRECS01** Position: 903 Length:2

Number of correct scores

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 2 | 1,266 |
| 01 | 01 | 8 | 1,101 |
| 02 | 02 | 20 | 4,862 |
| 03 | 03 | 59 | 15,558 |
| 04 | 04 | 114 | 33,089 |
| 05 | 05 | 181 | 57,676 |
| 06 | 06 | 243 | 75,320 |
| 07 | 07 | 284 | 100,379 |
| 08 | 08 | 337 | 109,285 |
| 09 | 09 | 426 | 138,813 |
| 10 | 10 | 449 | 147,414 |
| 11 | 11 | 471 | 163,782 |
| 12 | 12 | 486 | 163,540 |
| 13 | 13 | 465 | 142,740 |
| 14 | 14 | 449 | 167,933 |
| 15 | 15 | 432 | 160,027 |
| 16 | 16 | 308 | 114,605 |
| 17 | 17 | 218 | 76,321 |
| 18 | 18 | 134 | 51,544 |
| 19 | 19 | 54 | 18,450 |
| 20 | 20 | 10 | 4,587 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,285 | 2,634,015 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 4,528 | 1,814,105 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Asked of children in grade 2 and up.

Note: This score is sometimes called the "raw score" and represents the number of items the child has correctly answered. For the total number of items tested please refer to BRECS03.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 113

Variable: **CRECS02** *Position:* 905 *Length:*3

Scale score

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 061 : 361 | | 5,150 | 1,748,291 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,285 | 2,634,015 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 4,528 | 1,814,105 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Asked of children in grade 2 and up.

Note: This score is a scaled score derived using item response theory (IRT) from the pattern of correct answers for each combination of grade and test level. Scores on this variable increase as the child-s grade level and ability increase. The score is not only based on the "raw score" but is also a function of the level of difficulty of the items that the child answered correctly. The method used to derive the scores are described in this documentation. For this reason, it is highly recommended that the scale scores be used in all analyses involving growth over time.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 114

Variable: **TITLE72**

PPVT - RAW AND STANDARD SCORES

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 115

Variable: **CPPCS01** *Position:* 908 *Length:*3

Standard Score for PPVT-R

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----|-----|------|--------|
| 040 | 040 | 12 | 1,805 |
| 041 | 041 | 0 | 0 |
| 042 | 042 | 1 | 1,065 |
| 043 | 043 | 0 | 0 |
| 044 | 044 | 1 | 58 |
| 045 | 045 | 5 | 486 |
| 046 | 046 | 13 | 1,394 |
| 047 | 047 | 6 | 254 |
| 048 | 048 | 3 | 211 |
| 049 | 049 | 3 | 243 |
| 050 | 050 | 2 | 124 |
| 051 | 051 | 6 | 248 |
| 052 | 052 | 2 | 70 |
| 053 | 053 | 7 | 2,195 |
| 054 | 054 | 4 | 222 |
| 055 | 055 | 6 | 264 |
| 056 | 056 | 9 | 550 |
| 057 | 057 | 8 | 380 |
| 058 | 058 | 9 | 930 |
| 059 | 059 | 11 | 1,088 |
| 060 | 060 | 6 | 643 |
| 061 | 061 | 5 | 502 |
| 062 | 062 | 8 | 480 |
| 063 | 063 | 11 | 1,213 |
| 064 | 064 | 7 | 532 |
| 065 | 065 | 11 | 936 |
| 066 | 066 | 21 | 5,935 |
| 067 | 067 | 15 | 2,464 |
| 068 | 068 | 19 | 1,498 |
| 069 | 069 | 27 | 4,123 |
| 070 | 070 | 28 | 3,454 |
| 071 | 071 | 26 | 2,457 |
| 072 | 072 | 27 | 3,461 |
| 073 | 073 | 36 | 4,402 |
| 074 | 074 | 41 | 5,118 |
| 075 | 075 | 52 | 5,434 |
| 076 | 076 | 63 | 12,505 |
| 077 | 077 | 43 | 6,226 |
| 078 | 078 | 63 | 5,777 |
| 079 | 079 | 91 | 8,327 |
| 080 | 080 | 83 | 13,730 |
| 081 | 081 | 95 | 13,604 |
| 082 | 082 | 94 | 15,841 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 116

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 083 | 083 | 123 | 14,406 |
| 084 | 084 | 158 | 14,082 |
| 085 | 085 | 151 | 18,211 |
| 086 | 086 | 193 | 24,911 |
| 087 | 087 | 131 | 14,276 |
| 088 | 088 | 113 | 12,167 |
| 089 | 089 | 153 | 20,114 |
| 090 | 090 | 224 | 24,368 |
| 091 | 091 | 230 | 23,881 |
| 092 | 092 | 235 | 25,915 |
| 093 | 093 | 196 | 25,619 |
| 094 | 094 | 238 | 26,244 |
| 095 | 095 | 278 | 25,410 |
| 096 | 096 | 259 | 29,587 |
| 097 | 097 | 271 | 24,592 |
| 098 | 098 | 243 | 27,526 |
| 099 | 099 | 252 | 22,636 |
| 100 | 100 | 226 | 22,284 |
| 101 | 101 | 288 | 29,161 |
| 102 | 102 | 208 | 26,961 |
| 103 | 103 | 253 | 24,722 |
| 104 | 104 | 257 | 24,728 |
| 105 | 105 | 235 | 25,191 |
| 106 | 106 | 259 | 23,431 |
| 107 | 107 | 225 | 24,273 |
| 108 | 108 | 191 | 18,209 |
| 109 | 109 | 142 | 13,916 |
| 110 | 110 | 143 | 15,275 |
| 111 | 111 | 137 | 14,481 |
| 112 | 112 | 124 | 12,858 |
| 113 | 113 | 121 | 15,751 |
| 114 | 114 | 121 | 14,008 |
| 115 | 115 | 136 | 13,963 |
| 116 | 116 | 119 | 13,470 |
| 117 | 117 | 110 | 14,506 |
| 118 | 118 | 99 | 10,793 |
| 119 | 119 | 84 | 10,328 |
| 120 | 120 | 95 | 10,668 |
| 121 | 121 | 54 | 7,067 |
| 122 | 122 | 57 | 7,011 |
| 123 | 123 | 47 | 4,561 |
| 124 | 124 | 29 | 4,128 |
| 125 | 125 | 50 | 7,297 |
| 126 | 126 | 34 | 2,989 |
| 127 | 127 | 38 | 3,603 |
| 128 | 128 | 29 | 2,865 |
| 129 | 129 | 28 | 4,278 |
| 130 | 130 | 23 | 2,756 |
| 131 | 131 | 20 | 1,669 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 117

| | | | |
|-----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 132 | 132 | 18 | 1,821 |
| 133 | 133 | 27 | 2,497 |
| 134 | 134 | 23 | 1,949 |
| 135 | 135 | 15 | 937 |
| 136 | 136 | 15 | 1,365 |
| 137 | 137 | 4 | 638 |
| 138 | 138 | 5 | 294 |
| 139 | 139 | 12 | 1,130 |
| 140 | 140 | 5 | 555 |
| 141 | 141 | 9 | 2,789 |
| 142 | 142 | 0 | 0 |
| 143 | 143 | 5 | 388 |
| 144 | 144 | 4 | 448 |
| 145 | 145 | 3 | 193 |
| 146 | 146 | 2 | 62 |
| 147 | 147 | 5 | 592 |
| 148 | 148 | 1 | 76 |
| 149 | 149 | 1 | 76 |
| 150 | 150 | 2 | 430 |
| 151 | 151 | 1 | 45 |
| 152 | 152 | 0 | 0 |
| 153 | 153 | 0 | 0 |
| 154 | 154 | 2 | 92 |
| 155 | 155 | 2 | 123 |
| 156 | 156 | 1 | 750 |
| 157 | 157 | 1 | 30 |
| 158 | 158 | 0 | 0 |
| 159 | 159 | 1 | 124 |
| 160 | 160 | 8 | 426 |
| 888 | PARTIAL TEST | 0 | 0 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,436 | 4,982,097 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 1,945 | 265,091 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Asked of 4-6 year olds and older children below grade 2.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 118

Variable: **CPPCS02** *Position:* 911 *Length:*3

Raw Score for PPVT-R

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----|-----|------|--------|
| 000 | 000 | 49 | 6,446 |
| 001 | 001 | 2 | 113 |
| 002 | 002 | 4 | 1,362 |
| 003 | 003 | 1 | 76 |
| 004 | 004 | 0 | 0 |
| 005 | 005 | 2 | 232 |
| 006 | 006 | 2 | 115 |
| 007 | 007 | 2 | 287 |
| 008 | 008 | 4 | 1,575 |
| 009 | 009 | 5 | 274 |
| 010 | 010 | 3 | 512 |
| 011 | 011 | 9 | 1,073 |
| 012 | 012 | 8 | 823 |
| 013 | 013 | 7 | 1,759 |
| 014 | 014 | 12 | 1,985 |
| 015 | 015 | 15 | 1,403 |
| 016 | 016 | 14 | 2,347 |
| 017 | 017 | 15 | 3,456 |
| 018 | 018 | 15 | 2,170 |
| 019 | 019 | 10 | 714 |
| 020 | 020 | 14 | 1,664 |
| 021 | 021 | 14 | 1,557 |
| 022 | 022 | 13 | 2,004 |
| 023 | 023 | 14 | 2,154 |
| 024 | 024 | 15 | 2,439 |
| 025 | 025 | 12 | 2,915 |
| 026 | 026 | 14 | 1,392 |
| 027 | 027 | 18 | 3,191 |
| 028 | 028 | 25 | 4,675 |
| 029 | 029 | 27 | 3,501 |
| 030 | 030 | 24 | 3,157 |
| 031 | 031 | 27 | 3,040 |
| 032 | 032 | 32 | 2,592 |
| 033 | 033 | 39 | 4,883 |
| 034 | 034 | 37 | 5,893 |
| 035 | 035 | 46 | 3,722 |
| 036 | 036 | 43 | 6,714 |
| 037 | 037 | 50 | 9,289 |
| 038 | 038 | 54 | 6,304 |
| 039 | 039 | 51 | 4,932 |
| 040 | 040 | 76 | 9,620 |
| 041 | 041 | 70 | 12,361 |
| 042 | 042 | 98 | 8,172 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 119

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 043 | 043 | 92 | 10,838 |
| 044 | 044 | 100 | 13,011 |
| 045 | 045 | 115 | 12,692 |
| 046 | 046 | 129 | 13,875 |
| 047 | 047 | 121 | 15,747 |
| 048 | 048 | 123 | 11,575 |
| 049 | 049 | 140 | 15,961 |
| 050 | 050 | 166 | 17,210 |
| 051 | 051 | 190 | 19,514 |
| 052 | 052 | 170 | 14,645 |
| 053 | 053 | 206 | 18,911 |
| 054 | 054 | 197 | 22,145 |
| 055 | 055 | 198 | 17,691 |
| 056 | 056 | 145 | 13,523 |
| 057 | 057 | 102 | 8,864 |
| 058 | 058 | 100 | 8,900 |
| 059 | 059 | 135 | 14,224 |
| 060 | 060 | 131 | 13,261 |
| 061 | 061 | 159 | 19,175 |
| 062 | 062 | 144 | 12,790 |
| 063 | 063 | 151 | 11,191 |
| 064 | 064 | 163 | 14,549 |
| 065 | 065 | 152 | 14,945 |
| 066 | 066 | 186 | 16,412 |
| 067 | 067 | 148 | 12,564 |
| 068 | 068 | 140 | 10,296 |
| 069 | 069 | 165 | 16,846 |
| 070 | 070 | 149 | 13,522 |
| 071 | 071 | 152 | 12,629 |
| 072 | 072 | 146 | 14,369 |
| 073 | 073 | 167 | 13,996 |
| 074 | 074 | 181 | 22,203 |
| 075 | 075 | 166 | 21,770 |
| 076 | 076 | 189 | 23,642 |
| 077 | 077 | 170 | 17,675 |
| 078 | 078 | 152 | 13,833 |
| 079 | 079 | 132 | 16,096 |
| 080 | 080 | 128 | 13,595 |
| 081 | 081 | 135 | 11,490 |
| 082 | 082 | 126 | 14,974 |
| 083 | 083 | 125 | 10,755 |
| 084 | 084 | 101 | 13,322 |
| 085 | 085 | 128 | 12,036 |
| 086 | 086 | 113 | 14,365 |
| 087 | 087 | 111 | 12,189 |
| 088 | 088 | 101 | 12,420 |
| 089 | 089 | 75 | 12,873 |
| 090 | 090 | 85 | 10,725 |
| 091 | 091 | 76 | 9,630 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 120

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 092 | 092 | 90 | 10,711 |
| 093 | 093 | 71 | 8,898 |
| 094 | 094 | 63 | 7,945 |
| 095 | 095 | 62 | 10,629 |
| 096 | 096 | 41 | 6,079 |
| 097 | 097 | 43 | 8,988 |
| 098 | 098 | 42 | 5,137 |
| 099 | 099 | 38 | 4,776 |
| 100 | 100 | 31 | 7,405 |
| 101 | 101 | 35 | 9,333 |
| 102 | 102 | 34 | 4,043 |
| 103 | 103 | 25 | 3,314 |
| 104 | 104 | 25 | 5,009 |
| 105 | 105 | 22 | 3,982 |
| 106 | 106 | 15 | 1,523 |
| 107 | 107 | 17 | 1,482 |
| 108 | 108 | 9 | 2,504 |
| 109 | 109 | 7 | 927 |
| 110 | 110 | 3 | 286 |
| 111 | 111 | 4 | 787 |
| 112 | 112 | 8 | 1,280 |
| 113 | 113 | 5 | 647 |
| 114 | 114 | 4 | 228 |
| 115 | 115 | 3 | 186 |
| 116 | 116 | 4 | 399 |
| 117 | 117 | 5 | 676 |
| 118 | 118 | 2 | 58 |
| 119 | 119 | 2 | 466 |
| 120 | 120 | 1 | 98 |
| 121 | 121 | 1 | 287 |
| 122 | 122 | 1 | 398 |
| 123 | 123 | 3 | 241 |
| 124 | 124 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 125 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | 126 | 1 | 323 |
| 127 | 127 | 0 | 0 |
| 128 | 128 | 0 | 0 |
| 129 | 129 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 130 | 3 | 2,286 |
| 131 | 131 | 1 | 30 |
| 132 | 132 | 0 | 0 |
| 133 | 133 | 1 | 400 |
| 134 | 134 | 2 | 74 |
| 135 | 135 | 1 | 750 |
| 136 | 136 | 1 | 76 |
| 137 | 137 | 0 | 0 |
| 138 | 138 | 0 | 0 |
| 139 | 139 | 0 | 0 |
| 140 | 140 | 0 | 0 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 121

| | | | |
|-----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 141 | 141 | 0 | 0 |
| 142 | 142 | 0 | 0 |
| 143 | 143 | 0 | 0 |
| 144 | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | 145 | 0 | 0 |
| 146 | 146 | 0 | 0 |
| 147 | 147 | 2 | 101 |
| 148 | 148 | 0 | 0 |
| 149 | 149 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| 151 | 151 | 0 | 0 |
| 152 | 152 | 0 | 0 |
| 153 | 153 | 0 | 0 |
| 154 | 154 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | 155 | 0 | 0 |
| 156 | 156 | 0 | 0 |
| 157 | 157 | 0 | 0 |
| 158 | 158 | 0 | 0 |
| 159 | 159 | 0 | 0 |
| 160 | 160 | 0 | 0 |
| 161 | 161 | 0 | 0 |
| 162 | 162 | 0 | 0 |
| 163 | 163 | 0 | 0 |
| 164 | 164 | 1 | 62 |
| 165 | 165 | 0 | 0 |
| 166 | 166 | 0 | 0 |
| 167 | 167 | 0 | 0 |
| 168 | 168 | 1 | 22 |
| 169 | 169 | 0 | 0 |
| 170 | 170 | 0 | 0 |
| 171 | 171 | 0 | 0 |
| 172 | 172 | 0 | 0 |
| 173 | 173 | 0 | 0 |
| 174 | 174 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 175 | 2 | 155 |
| 888 | PARTIAL TEST | 0 | 0 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,436 | 4,982,097 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 1,927 | 258,960 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Asked of 4-6 year olds and older children below grade 2.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 122

Variable: **TITLE75**

PEABODY SCORES

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 123

Variable: **CPACS01** Position: 945 Length:2

Score on child-s attitude (Based on Peabody Assessment)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 4 | 424 |
| 01 | 01 | 26 | 2,970 |
| 02 | 02 | 107 | 7,774 |
| 03 | 03 | 357 | 30,401 |
| 04 | 04 | 2,180 | 173,214 |
| 05 | 05 | 748 | 64,841 |
| 06 | 06 | 638 | 52,724 |
| 07 | 07 | 544 | 46,078 |
| 08 | 08 | 520 | 43,880 |
| 09 | 09 | 490 | 44,673 |
| 10 | 10 | 390 | 32,697 |
| 11 | 11 | 370 | 37,714 |
| 12 | 12 | 355 | 29,376 |
| 13 | 13 | 261 | 21,782 |
| 14 | 14 | 176 | 16,576 |
| 15 | 15 | 79 | 7,542 |
| 16 | 16 | 59 | 4,178 |
| 17 | 17 | 45 | 4,156 |
| 18 | 18 | 31 | 3,199 |
| 19 | 19 | 17 | 1,217 |
| 20 | 20 | 34 | 3,078 |
| 21 | 21 | 6 | 610 |
| 22 | 22 | 2 | 189 |
| 23 | 23 | 2 | 103 |
| 24 | 24 | 2 | 407 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,436 | 4,982,097 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 10 | 869 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 12 | 840 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 3,062 | 582,802 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 6 years of age.

Note: This score was derived using the following items. BPACQ1, BPACQ2, BPACQ3, BPACQ4, BPACQ5, and BPACQ9. The score ranges from 0 to 24, where 0 means the absence of a problem and 24 the highest possible score with respect to problems. Before calculating the score, the order of values was reversed for items BPACQ1, BPACQ2, BPACQ3, BPACQ4, and BPACQ5 (i.e., 5 was recoded to 1, 4 was recoded to 2, etc.). Then all values were rescaled to 0-4 by subtracting one from the value for all 6 items. Finally the sum of these transformed values was taken across the 6 items.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 124

Variable: **CPACS02** *Position:* 947 *Length:*2

Score on physical and health problems (Based on Peabody Assessment)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 7,178 | 606,768 |
| 01 | 01 | 250 | 22,007 |
| 02 | 02 | 11 | 785 |
| 03 | 03 | 1 | 70 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,436 | 4,982,097 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 15 | 1,135 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 10 | 748 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 3,062 | 582,802 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 6 years of age.

Note: This score was derived using the following items: BPACQ6, BPACQ7, and BPACQ8. The score ranges from 0 to 3, where 0 means the absence of a problem and 3 the highest possible score with respect to problems. In order to calculate this score the number of yes answers was added.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 125

Variable: **CPACS03** *Position:* 949 *Length:* 2

Score on the room environment (Based on Peabody Assessment)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 6,950 | 582,109 |
| 01 | 01 | 211 | 20,228 |
| 02 | 02 | 202 | 19,570 |
| 03 | 03 | 42 | 5,038 |
| 04 | 04 | 35 | 2,553 |
| 05 | 05 | 4 | 273 |
| 06 | 06 | 2 | 138 |
| 07 | 07 | 0 | 0 |
| 08 | 08 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,436 | 4,982,097 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 804 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 10 | 748 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 3,063 | 582,853 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 6 years of age.

Note: This score was derived using the following items. BPACQ13 and BPACQ14. The score ranges from 0 to 8, where 0 means the absence of a problem and 8 the highest possible score with respect to problems. Before calculating the score, the order of values was reversed (i.e., 5 was recoded to 1, 4 was recoded to 2, etc.). Then all values were rescaled to 0-4 by subtracting one from the value. Finally the sum of these transformed values was taken across the 2 items.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 126

Variable: **CPACS04** Position: 951 Length:2

Score on the level of distraction during the test (Based on Peabody Assessment)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 3,810 | 304,611 |
| 01 | 01 | 858 | 71,995 |
| 02 | 02 | 607 | 54,144 |
| 03 | 03 | 533 | 45,624 |
| 04 | 04 | 488 | 49,656 |
| 05 | 05 | 252 | 23,516 |
| 06 | 06 | 193 | 17,595 |
| 07 | 07 | 162 | 13,911 |
| 08 | 08 | 182 | 16,202 |
| 09 | 09 | 89 | 7,934 |
| 10 | 10 | 52 | 5,562 |
| 11 | 11 | 50 | 4,327 |
| 12 | 12 | 60 | 4,846 |
| 13 | 13 | 33 | 3,076 |
| 14 | 14 | 29 | 3,071 |
| 15 | 15 | 18 | 1,380 |
| 16 | 16 | 29 | 2,418 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,436 | 4,982,097 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 569 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 11 | 1,024 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 3,063 | 582,853 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 6 years of age.

Note: This score was derived using the following items. BPACQ10, BPACQ11, BPACQ12, BPACQ15. The score ranges from 0 to 16, where 0 means the absence of a problem and 16 the highest possible score with respect to problems. Before calculating the score, the order of values was reversed (i.e., 5 was recoded to 1, 4 was recoded to 2, etc.). Then all values were rescaled to 0-4 by subtracting one from the value. Finally the sum of these transformed values was taken across the 4 items.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 127

Variable: **TITLE76**

LITERACY

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED FOR SELECTED CHILDREN < 10 YEARS OLD IF AGE-MONTHS = 0-23 CLTCQ01 - CLTCQ03 IF AGE = 2-4 CLTCQ04 - CLTCQ07, CLTCQ08 IF AGE = 5 CLTCQ06A, CLTCQ06B2, CLTCQ07A, CLTCQ08, CLTCQ12 - CLTCQ14 IF AGE = 6-7 CLTCQ07A, CLTCQ12 - CLTCQ14 IF AGE = 8-9 CLTCQ07B, CLTCQ12 - CLTCQ14

Variable: **CLTCQ01** Position: 953 Length:1

Do you or another adult ever read to %FNAME%, or show %him/her% pictures or wordless baby books?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 7,565 | 589,020 |
| 2 | NO | 548 | 81,771 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 23,837 | 5,524,481 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 13 | 1,139 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children 0 - 23 months of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 128

Variable: **CLTCQ02** Position: 954 Length:2

How often do you do this?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | RARELY | 38 | 4,401 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 24 | 2,228 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 30 | 2,595 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 109 | 11,442 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 302 | 32,624 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 1,402 | 128,414 |
| 07 | DAILY | 3,714 | 284,939 |
| 08 | MANY TIMES EACH DAY | 1,944 | 122,270 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,385 | 5,606,252 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 106 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 13 | 1,139 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children 0 - 23 months of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CLTCQ02.

Variable: **CLTCQ03** Position: 956 Length:2

How many months old was %he/she% when you started to do this (to nearest month)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 20 | | 7,531 | 585,165 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,385 | 5,606,252 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 19 | 1,522 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 28 | 3,472 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children 0 - 23 months of age. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CLTCQ02.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 129

Variable: **CLTCQ04** Position: 958 Length:2

How often does %FNAME% look at books, magazines, comics, etc. on %his/her% own? (Think about what %he/she% does at home only, do not include day care or school.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 65 | 13,664 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 27 | 7,358 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 14 | 2,591 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 95 | 27,173 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 200 | 45,452 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 967 | 198,067 |
| 07 | DAILY | 4,114 | 814,164 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 26,364 | 5,066,728 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 91 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 116 | 21,123 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 4 years.

Variable: **CLTCQ05** Position: 960 Length:2

How often does %he/she% play with pencils or markers doing real or pretend writing?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 56 | 11,546 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 21 | 5,492 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 24 | 6,149 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 63 | 10,415 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 180 | 37,920 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 1,158 | 248,376 |
| 07 | DAILY | 3,980 | 788,412 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 26,364 | 5,066,728 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 251 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 116 | 21,123 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 4 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 130

Variable: **CLTCQ06A** *Position:* 962 *Length:*1

Have you or another adult ever read aloud to %FNAME% on a regular basis?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 11,886 | 1,415,750 |
| 2 | NO | 482 | 75,536 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,413 | 4,682,065 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 182 | 23,060 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 5 years.

Variable: **CLTCQ06B** *Position:* 963 *Length:*2

How old was %he/she% when you started to read aloud to %him/her% (to the nearest month of age)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 66 | | 14,929 | 2,412,229 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 15,924 | 3,577,602 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 12 | 649 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,098 | 205,931 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 5 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 131

Variable: **CLTCcQ07** *Position:* 965 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 2-4 YEARS OLD: Currently, how often do you or another adult read to %him/her% ?
(Also include if %he/she% reads or pretends to read to adult.) WORDING FOR CHILDREN 5-7 YEARS OLD:
Currently, how often do you or another adult read aloud to %him/her% or listen to %him/her% read or attempt to
read aloud? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 8-9 YEARS OLD: Currently, how often do you or another adult read
aloud to %him/her% or listen to %him/her% read?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 178 | 53,415 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 81 | 19,672 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 97 | 27,481 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 304 | 72,494 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 723 | 158,811 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 4,123 | 767,284 |
| 07 | DAILY | 9,689 | 1,583,210 |
| 08 | MANY TIMES EACH DAY | 1,347 | 206,199 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,988 | 3,183,543 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 300 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 432 | 124,004 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 9 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 132

Variable: **CLTCQ08** *Position:* 967 *Length:* 2

How often do you help or encourage %him/her% to write or pretend to write?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 336 | 63,757 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 73 | 11,377 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 60 | 10,941 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 280 | 36,690 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 746 | 103,049 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 3,775 | 466,704 |
| 07 | DAILY | 7,095 | 798,524 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 19,413 | 4,682,065 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 244 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 182 | 23,060 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 5 years.

Variable: **CLTCQ12** *Position:* 969 *Length:* 2

How often does %FNAME% look at books or try to read on %his/her% own?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 152 | 28,587 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 33 | 6,659 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 32 | 6,770 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 158 | 27,335 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 375 | 62,751 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 2,261 | 375,723 |
| 07 | DAILY | 8,525 | 1,346,468 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,105 | 4,237,690 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 1,239 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 318 | 103,189 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 5 - 9 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 133

Variable: **CLTCQ13** *Position:* 971 *Length:* 2

How often does %he/she% talk about a book with family or friends?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 630 | 104,564 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 165 | 28,484 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 208 | 37,304 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 619 | 112,323 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 1,339 | 229,672 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 4,007 | 675,555 |
| 07 | DAILY | 4,553 | 664,347 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,105 | 4,237,690 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 19 | 3,283 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 318 | 103,189 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 5 - 9 years.

Variable: **CLTCQ14** *Position:* 973 *Length:* 2

How often does %he/she% go to the library, including the school library?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER OR RARELY | 834 | 68,464 |
| 02 | LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 216 | 19,204 |
| 03 | ONCE A MONTH | 350 | 33,062 |
| 04 | A FEW TIMES A MONTH | 702 | 108,540 |
| 05 | ONCE A WEEK | 6,155 | 1,058,346 |
| 06 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 2,734 | 489,796 |
| 07 | DAILY | 482 | 71,001 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,105 | 4,237,690 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 66 | 7,042 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 76 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 318 | 103,189 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 5 - 9 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 134

Variable: **TITLE77**

ACTIVITIES

Note: AGE = 0-3: CACCQ1-CACCQ2B AGE = 4-5: CACCQ1-CACCQ3C, CACCQ3D1, CACCQ4A, CACCQ4B, CACCQ5 AGE = 6: CACCQ3A-CACCQ3C, CACCQ3D2, CACCQ4A, CACCQ4B, CACCQ5, CACCQ7A-CACCQ8B AGE = 7-9: CACCQ3A-CACCQ3C, CACCQ3D2, CACCQ4A, CACCQ4B, CACCQ4C, CACCQ5, CACCQ7A-CACCQ8B AGE = 10-13: CACCQ6A À CACCQ8B AGE = 14-15: CACCQ7A À CACCQ8B

Variable: **CACCQ1** Position: 975 Length:1

Does %he/she% currently attend any nursery school play group or other early childhood program or activity? (Please do not include child care programs or time spent in elementary school.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 4,498 | 560,311 |
| 2 | NO | 15,981 | 1,601,300 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 11,287 | 4,010,135 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 147 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 195 | 24,519 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years.

Variable: **CACCQ2AA** Position: 976 Length:1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? NURSERY SCHOOL, PRESCHOOL OR KINDERGARTEN?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,368 | 321,188 |
| 2 | NO | 2,129 | 239,046 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 27,268 | 5,611,434 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 77 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 197 | 24,666 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CACCQ1.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 135

Variable: **CACCQ2AB** *Position:* 977 *Length:*1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? PLAYGROUP

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,206 | 137,705 |
| 2 | NO | 3,291 | 422,529 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 27,268 | 5,611,434 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 77 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 197 | 24,666 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CACCQ1.

Variable: **CACCQ2B** *Position:* 983 *Length:*2

For about how many hours a week does %he/she% attend these in total?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 75 | | 4,485 | 557,657 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 27,268 | 5,611,434 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 1,645 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 206 | 25,675 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CACCQ1.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 136

Variable: **CACCQ3A** *Position:* 985 *Length:* 2

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken part in sports with a coach or instructor (except dance or gymnastics)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MOST DAYS | 128 | 40,585 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 2,447 | 486,568 |
| 03 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK | 3,264 | 548,225 |
| 04 | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH | 446 | 71,777 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 7,157 | 1,082,366 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,129 | 3,850,564 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 498 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 386 | 115,828 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

Variable: **CACCb3AA** *Position:* 987 *Length:* 2

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken lessons or instruction in other organized physical activities with a coach or instructor such as dance, gymnastics or martial arts?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MOST DAYS | 58 | 18,345 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 887 | 189,387 |
| 03 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK | 2,597 | 412,711 |
| 04 | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH | 235 | 50,985 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 9,666 | 1,558,202 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,129 | 3,850,564 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 389 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 386 | 115,828 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 137

Variable: **CACCQ3B** *Position:* 989 *Length:* 2

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken part in unorganized sports or physical activities without a coach or instructor?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MOST DAYS | 3,482 | 569,424 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 3,145 | 504,553 |
| 03 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK | 2,050 | 325,889 |
| 04 | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH | 804 | 151,231 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 3,957 | 677,302 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,129 | 3,850,564 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 9 | 1,543 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 76 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 386 | 115,828 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

Variable: **CACCQ3C** *Position:* 991 *Length:* 2

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken lessons or instruction in music, art or other non-sport activities?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MOST DAYS | 87 | 16,833 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 262 | 57,492 |
| 03 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK | 1,488 | 332,129 |
| 04 | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH | 220 | 39,166 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 11,386 | 1,784,044 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,129 | 3,850,564 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 278 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 387 | 115,904 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 138

Variable: **CACCQ3D** *Position:* 993 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 4 TO 5 YEARS OF AGE: IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken part in any clubs, groups or community programs with leadership, such as Beavers, Sparks or church groups? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE: IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken part in any clubs, groups or community programs with leadership, such as Brownies, Cubs or church groups?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MOST DAYS | 28 | 5,742 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 285 | 53,180 |
| 03 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK | 2,907 | 485,363 |
| 04 | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH | 234 | 32,438 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 9,991 | 1,653,080 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,129 | 3,850,564 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 139 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 387 | 115,904 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

Variable: **CACCcQ4A** *Position:* 995 *Length:* 2

Outside of school hours, how often does %he/she% spend time on a computer?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MOST DAYS | 2,208 | 367,844 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 3,312 | 576,468 |
| 03 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK | 1,782 | 337,198 |
| 04 | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH | 1,056 | 185,516 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 5,085 | 762,641 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,129 | 3,850,564 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 276 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 387 | 115,904 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 139

Variable: **CACcQ4B** *Position:* 997 *Length:*4.1

On average, how many hours on average does %he/she% spend watching T.V.? (IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS IN MINUTES, ENTER 0.5 HOURS.)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00.0 : 05.0 | | 13,147 | 2,178,439 |
| 99.6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,129 | 3,850,564 |
| 99.7 | DON-T KNOW | 19 | 3,249 |
| 99.8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 374 |
| 99.9 | NOT STATED | 666 | 163,786 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

Variable: **CACcbQ4C** *Position:*1001 *Length:*2

How often does %FNAME% read for pleasure?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | MOST DAYS | 1,721 | 595,497 |
| 02 | A FEW TIMES A WEEK | 772 | 251,908 |
| 03 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK | 324 | 120,525 |
| 04 | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH | 121 | 44,388 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 247 | 73,209 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,592 | 5,026,680 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 1,508 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 185 | 82,697 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 7 - 9 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 140

Variable: **CACCQ5** *Position:*1003 *Length:*1

How often does %he/she% play alone (e.g., riding a bike, doing a craft or hobby, playing ball)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 6,691 | 1,047,755 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 4,485 | 789,191 |
| 3 | SELDOM | 1,872 | 321,553 |
| 4 | NEVER | 395 | 70,969 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,129 | 3,850,564 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 82 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 390 | 116,297 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

Variable: **CACCQ7A** *Position:*1010 *Length:*1

Did %FNAME% attend an overnight camp last summer?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,055 | 730,289 |
| 2 | NO | 8,590 | 3,034,303 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,676 | 2,186,276 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 1,487 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 638 | 244,056 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 6 - 15 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 141

Variable: **CACCQ7B** *Position:*1011 *Length:*2

For how many days?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 60 | | 2,053 | 729,144 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 29,266 | 5,220,579 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 746 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 643 | 245,942 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 6 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CACCQ7A.

Variable: **CACCQ8A** *Position:*1013 *Length:*1

Last summer, did %FNAME% attend a day camp or recreational or skill-building activity that ran for half days or full days (e.g., music program, reading program, athletic program?)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,846 | 1,070,629 |
| 2 | NO | 7,797 | 2,693,389 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,676 | 2,186,276 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,665 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 639 | 244,453 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 6 - 15 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 142

Variable: **CACCQ8B** *Position:*1014 *Length:*2

For how many days?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 90 | | 2,838 | 1,068,150 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,473 | 4,879,665 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,792 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 646 | 246,804 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 6 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CACCQ8A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 143

Variable: **TITLE78**

ACTIVITIES SCALES

Variable: **CACCS6** Position:1016 Length:2

Home Responsibilities Score

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 15 | 2,301 |
| 01 | 01 | 16 | 4,379 |
| 02 | 02 | 10 | 2,800 |
| 03 | 03 | 42 | 15,014 |
| 04 | 04 | 79 | 35,557 |
| 05 | 05 | 108 | 44,667 |
| 06 | 06 | 182 | 70,966 |
| 07 | 07 | 206 | 73,980 |
| 08 | 08 | 281 | 99,414 |
| 09 | 09 | 365 | 130,986 |
| 10 | 10 | 498 | 186,563 |
| 11 | 11 | 503 | 188,433 |
| 12 | 12 | 435 | 152,625 |
| 13 | 13 | 407 | 150,237 |
| 14 | 14 | 347 | 137,185 |
| 15 | 15 | 461 | 166,201 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 27,748 | 4,638,115 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 260 | 96,988 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 10 - 15 years.

Note: Range 0-15. This factor was derived using the following items: CACCQ6A, CACCQ6B, CACCQ6C, CACCQ6D and CACCQ6E. These questions were asked about 10 to 15 year olds only. The values were reversed to create this variable. No imputation was done. The score varies between 0 and 15, a high score indicating a high degree of home responsibilities.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 144

Variable: **TITLE79**

BEHAVIOUR

Note: CHILDREN 0-11 MONTHS: CBECQ1 - CBECQ4; CBECQ5A CHILDREN 1 YEAR: CBECQ1 - CBECQ5 CHILDREN 2-3 YEARS: CBECQ1 - CBECQ5, CBECQ8A-8UU CHILDREN 4-9 YEARS: CBECQ6A - CBECQ6UU CHILDREN 10-11 YEARS: CBECQ6A - CBECQ7F

Variable: **CBECQ1** *Position:*1018 *Length:*2

The following questions relate to %FNAME%-s sleep patterns. When you put him/her to bed, how often does %he/she% have trouble falling asleep?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST EVERY TIME | 801 | 111,633 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 640 | 98,139 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME | 909 | 122,794 |
| 04 | SOMETIMES | 3,072 | 378,505 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 6,261 | 693,074 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,214 | 4,781,924 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 659 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 60 | 9,682 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 145

Variable: **CBECQ2** *Position:*1020 *Length:*2

Does %he/she% have a particular and long routine (more than 30 minutes) to go to bed (rocking, songs, nursery rhymes, etc.) that %he/she% cannot go to sleep without?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST EVERY TIME | 1,603 | 212,588 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 599 | 74,967 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME | 508 | 66,292 |
| 04 | SOMETIMES | 1,559 | 180,894 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 7,417 | 869,368 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,214 | 4,781,924 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 695 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 60 | 9,682 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 years.

Variable: **CBECQ3** *Position:*1022 *Length:*2

Does %fname% wake up several times during %his/her% sleep?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST EVERY TIME | 816 | 101,230 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 695 | 86,187 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME | 532 | 68,891 |
| 04 | SOMETIMES | 3,008 | 371,552 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 6,637 | 776,882 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,214 | 4,781,924 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 63 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 60 | 9,682 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 146

Variable: **CBECQ4** *Position:*1024 *Length:*2

Does %he/she% have a restless sleep?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST EVERY TIME | 403 | 50,405 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 447 | 58,698 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME | 427 | 51,518 |
| 04 | SOMETIMES | 2,093 | 259,645 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 8,312 | 981,920 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,214 | 4,781,924 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 2,618 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 60 | 9,682 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 years.

Variable: **CBECQ5** *Position:*1026 *Length:*1

The following are a few examples of how infants react to new foods (orange juice, apple purée, porridge, vegetables, etc.). Which of the following is the best approximation of how %fname% reacts?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | He/she swallows everything without complaining | 3,356 | 350,253 |
| 2 | The first time he/she made faces or spit out the food, | | |
| | but after a few tries, he/she got used to it | 5,268 | 544,420 |
| 3 | The same reaction after several attempts, he/she | | |
| | continued to refuse most of the new foods | 1,311 | 177,750 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 21,950 | 5,111,636 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 21 | 3,429 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 69 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 56 | 8,855 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 1 -3 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 147

Variable: **CBECQ5A** *Position:*1027 *Length:*2

How often do you find %him/her% difficult to feed?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALMOST EVERY TIME | 21 | 4,976 |
| 02 | OFTEN | 31 | 6,334 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME | 65 | 14,831 |
| 04 | SOMETIMES | 333 | 68,062 |
| 05 | ALMOST NEVER | 1,280 | 234,021 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,227 | 5,866,699 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 660 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 4 | 828 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 months.

Variable: **CBECQ7A** *Position:*1084 *Length:*1

In the past year, about how many times has %fname% stayed out later than you said %he/she% should?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 1,256 | 456,768 |
| 2 | ONCE | 243 | 103,212 |
| 3 | TWICE | 217 | 81,546 |
| 4 | MORE THAN TWICE | 234 | 86,508 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 29,879 | 5,420,790 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 134 | 47,587 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 10 - 11 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 148

Variable: **CBECQ7B** *Position:*1085 *Length:*1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %FNAME%: Stayed out all night without permission?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 1,946 | 727,220 |
| 2 | ONCE | 1 | 157 |
| 3 | TWICE | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | MORE THAN TWICE | 3 | 657 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 29,879 | 5,420,790 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 134 | 47,587 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 10 - 11 years.

Variable: **CBECcQ7C** *Position:*1086 *Length:*1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %FNAME%: Skipped a day of school without permission?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 1,942 | 726,571 |
| 2 | ONCE | 7 | 1,366 |
| 3 | TWICE | 1 | 97 |
| 4 | MORE THAN TWICE | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 29,879 | 5,420,790 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 134 | 47,587 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 10 - 11 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 149

Variable: **CBECcQ7D** *Position:*1087 *Length:*1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %FNAME%: Gotten drunk?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | NEVER | 1,949 | 727,874 |
| 2 | ONCE | 1 | 161 |
| 3 | TWICE | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | MORE THAN TWICE | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 29,879 | 5,420,790 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 134 | 47,587 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 10 - 11 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 150

Variable: **TITLE80**

BEHAVIOUR - SCORES FOR THE VARIOUS FACTORS IN THE BEHAVIOUR SCALE

Note: In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-never or not true-) was recoded to 0, 2 was recoded to 1, and 3 was recoded to 2). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score.

Variable: **CBECS01** *Position:*1090 *Length:*2

HYPERACTIVITY - INATTENTION SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 339 | 64,704 |
| 01 | 01 | 460 | 92,078 |
| 02 | 02 | 480 | 98,587 |
| 03 | 03 | 418 | 84,868 |
| 04 | 04 | 374 | 73,464 |
| 05 | 05 | 366 | 78,820 |
| 06 | 06 | 342 | 72,899 |
| 07 | 07 | 311 | 68,530 |
| 08 | 08 | 169 | 31,674 |
| 09 | 09 | 104 | 21,416 |
| 10 | 10 | 64 | 12,081 |
| 11 | 11 | 40 | 8,220 |
| 12 | 12 | 30 | 5,580 |
| 13 | 13 | 18 | 3,553 |
| 14 | 14 | 11 | 2,171 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,340 | 5,453,854 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 97 | 23,911 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CBECQ6B, CBECQ6I, CBECQ6N, CBECQ6P, CBECQ6S, CBECQ6HH AND CBECQ6QQ. The total score varies between 0 and 14, a high score indicating the presence of hyperactive/inattentive behaviour.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 151

Variable: **CBECS02** *Position:*1092 *Length:*2

PROSOCIAL BEHAVIOUR SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 110 | 21,207 |
| 01 | 01 | 103 | 23,128 |
| 02 | 02 | 129 | 24,426 |
| 03 | 03 | 170 | 33,134 |
| 04 | 04 | 247 | 48,475 |
| 05 | 05 | 566 | 107,605 |
| 06 | 06 | 404 | 95,398 |
| 07 | 07 | 313 | 61,953 |
| 08 | 08 | 340 | 71,233 |
| 09 | 09 | 400 | 80,533 |
| 10 | 10 | 507 | 98,392 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,340 | 5,453,854 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 334 | 77,072 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CBECQ6D, CBECQ6U, CBECQ6BB, CBECQ6SS and CBECQ6UU.

 The total score varies between 0 and 10, a high score indicating prosocial behaviour.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 152

Variable: **CBECS03** *Position:*1094 *Length:*2

EMOTIONAL DISORDER-ANXIETY SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 1,692 | 334,805 |
| 01 | 01 | 817 | 169,390 |
| 02 | 02 | 498 | 105,009 |
| 03 | 03 | 264 | 54,977 |
| 04 | 04 | 132 | 27,074 |
| 05 | 05 | 69 | 14,415 |
| 06 | 06 | 31 | 8,607 |
| 07 | 07 | 12 | 1,715 |
| 08 | 08 | 3 | 675 |
| 09 | 09 | 2 | 209 |
| 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 12 | 1 | 207 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,340 | 5,453,854 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 102 | 25,474 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CBECQ6F, CBECQ6K, CBECQ6Q, CBECQ6V, CBECQ6MM and CBECQ6RR. The total score varies between 0 and 12, a high score indicating the presence of behaviours associated with anxiety and emotional disorders.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 153

Variable: **CBECS04** Position:1096 Length:2

PHYSICAL AGGRESSION AND OPPOSITION SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 165 | 36,691 |
| 01 | 01 | 262 | 51,865 |
| 02 | 02 | 356 | 76,785 |
| 03 | 03 | 411 | 79,097 |
| 04 | 04 | 415 | 91,284 |
| 05 | 05 | 449 | 91,799 |
| 06 | 06 | 406 | 78,982 |
| 07 | 07 | 359 | 77,345 |
| 08 | 08 | 240 | 49,558 |
| 09 | 09 | 157 | 27,049 |
| 10 | 10 | 99 | 16,967 |
| 11 | 11 | 77 | 15,673 |
| 12 | 12 | 48 | 8,087 |
| 13 | 13 | 32 | 6,119 |
| 14 | 14 | 17 | 2,818 |
| 15 | 15 | 11 | 1,184 |
| 16 | 16 | 7 | 2,411 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,340 | 5,453,854 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 112 | 28,843 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CBECQ6E1, CBECQ6G, CBECQR1, CBECQ6T1, CBECQ6W, CBECQ6X, CBECQ6Z1 and CBECQ6NN. The score varies between 0 and 16, a high score indicating behaviours associated with physical aggression and opposition.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 154

Variable: **CBECS05** *Position:*1098 *Length:*2

SEPARATION ANXIETY SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 485 | 99,750 |
| 01 | 01 | 610 | 123,229 |
| 02 | 02 | 655 | 127,083 |
| 03 | 03 | 604 | 122,669 |
| 04 | 04 | 497 | 104,731 |
| 05 | 05 | 318 | 69,717 |
| 06 | 06 | 209 | 44,126 |
| 07 | 07 | 107 | 20,589 |
| 08 | 08 | 43 | 8,195 |
| 09 | 09 | 16 | 3,355 |
| 10 | 10 | 4 | 2,461 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,340 | 5,453,854 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 75 | 16,653 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CBECQ6CC, CBEC6DD1, CBEC6LL1, CBEC6TT1 and CBEC6PP1.

 The total score varies from 0 to 10, a high score indicating behaviours associated with separation anxiety.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 155

Variable: **CBECS06** Position:1100 Length:2

HYPERACTIVITY - INATTENTION SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 1,523 | 327,636 |
| 01 | 01 | 1,765 | 368,376 |
| 02 | 02 | 1,745 | 332,596 |
| 03 | 03 | 1,646 | 300,589 |
| 04 | 04 | 1,603 | 305,099 |
| 05 | 05 | 1,425 | 241,846 |
| 06 | 06 | 1,295 | 221,043 |
| 07 | 07 | 1,201 | 227,277 |
| 08 | 08 | 1,066 | 188,248 |
| 09 | 09 | 620 | 120,425 |
| 10 | 10 | 418 | 79,704 |
| 11 | 11 | 297 | 60,250 |
| 12 | 12 | 216 | 52,014 |
| 13 | 13 | 140 | 29,285 |
| 14 | 14 | 114 | 25,907 |
| 15 | 15 | 104 | 28,660 |
| 16 | 16 | 65 | 14,743 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,045 | 3,074,943 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 675 | 197,771 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CBECQ6B, CBECQ6I, CBECQ6N, CBECQ6P, CBECQ6S, CBECQ6W, CBECQ6HH and CBEC6QQ. The total score varies from 0 to 16, a high score indicating the presence of hyperactive/inattentive behaviour.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 156

Variable: **CBECS07** Position:1102 Length:2

PROSOCIAL BEHAVIOUR SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 24 | 5,045 |
| 01 | 01 | 20 | 3,857 |
| 02 | 02 | 40 | 5,498 |
| 03 | 03 | 55 | 7,832 |
| 04 | 04 | 85 | 12,231 |
| 05 | 05 | 165 | 35,520 |
| 06 | 06 | 218 | 41,954 |
| 07 | 07 | 392 | 76,456 |
| 08 | 08 | 590 | 108,560 |
| 09 | 09 | 934 | 174,748 |
| 10 | 10 | 1,468 | 269,225 |
| 11 | 11 | 1,352 | 264,267 |
| 12 | 12 | 1,319 | 257,680 |
| 13 | 13 | 1,197 | 236,321 |
| 14 | 14 | 1,182 | 215,790 |
| 15 | 15 | 1,196 | 230,043 |
| 16 | 16 | 1,165 | 216,383 |
| 17 | 17 | 1,092 | 214,337 |
| 18 | 18 | 895 | 201,118 |
| 19 | 19 | 638 | 134,937 |
| 20 | 20 | 414 | 79,915 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,045 | 3,074,943 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,477 | 329,752 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CBECQ6A, CBECQ6D, CBECQ6H, CBECQ6M, CBECQ6U, CBECQ6BB, CBECQ6GG, CBECQ6OO, CBECQ6SS, and CBECQ6UU. The total score varies from 0 to 20, a high score indicating prosocial behaviour.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 157

Variable: **CBECS08** Position:1104 Length:2

EMOTIONAL DISORDER-ANXIETY SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 4,270 | 750,359 |
| 01 | 01 | 3,097 | 562,843 |
| 02 | 02 | 2,389 | 446,993 |
| 03 | 03 | 1,741 | 322,286 |
| 04 | 04 | 1,309 | 271,916 |
| 05 | 05 | 886 | 189,361 |
| 06 | 06 | 626 | 155,022 |
| 07 | 07 | 423 | 101,824 |
| 08 | 08 | 268 | 56,386 |
| 09 | 09 | 107 | 33,710 |
| 10 | 10 | 80 | 20,007 |
| 11 | 11 | 42 | 12,874 |
| 12 | 12 | 23 | 5,747 |
| 13 | 13 | 24 | 5,715 |
| 14 | 14 | 6 | 2,418 |
| 15 | 15 | 3 | 1,152 |
| 16 | 16 | 3 | 171 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,045 | 3,074,943 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 621 | 182,684 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CBECQ6F, CBECQ6K, CBECQ6Q, CBECQ6V, CBECQ6CC, CBECQ6II, CBECQ6MM and CBEC6RR. The total score varies from 0 to 16 a high score indicating the presence of behaviours associated with anxiety and emotional disorder.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 158

Variable: **CBECS09** *Position:*1106 *Length:*2

CONDUCT DISORDER - PHYSICAL AGGRESSION SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 6,294 | 1,246,839 |
| 01 | 01 | 3,655 | 698,386 |
| 02 | 02 | 2,072 | 392,217 |
| 03 | 03 | 1,218 | 218,565 |
| 04 | 04 | 853 | 153,528 |
| 05 | 05 | 521 | 86,175 |
| 06 | 06 | 364 | 69,906 |
| 07 | 07 | 166 | 29,994 |
| 08 | 08 | 63 | 12,015 |
| 09 | 09 | 30 | 8,708 |
| 10 | 10 | 20 | 3,146 |
| 11 | 11 | 22 | 6,911 |
| 12 | 12 | 9 | 1,208 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,045 | 3,074,943 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 631 | 193,869 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CBECQ6G, CBECQ6X, CBECQ6AA, CBECQ6FF, CBECQ6JJ and CBEC6NN. The total score varies from 0 to 12, a high score indicating behaviours associated with conduct disorders and physical aggression.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 159

Variable: **CBECS10** *Position:*1108 *Length:*2

INDIRECT AGGRESSION SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 9,097 | 1,619,240 |
| 01 | 01 | 2,497 | 474,389 |
| 02 | 02 | 1,211 | 256,282 |
| 03 | 03 | 730 | 153,736 |
| 04 | 04 | 532 | 123,304 |
| 05 | 05 | 369 | 95,464 |
| 06 | 06 | 68 | 20,791 |
| 07 | 07 | 27 | 9,904 |
| 08 | 08 | 11 | 7,219 |
| 09 | 09 | 9 | 2,229 |
| 10 | 10 | 8 | 1,305 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,045 | 3,074,943 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,359 | 357,605 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CBECQ6J, CBECQ6R, CBECQ6Z, CBECQ6LL and CBEC6TT. The total score varies from 0 to 10, a high score indicating behaviour associated with indirect aggression.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 160

Variable: **CBECS11** *Position:*1110 *Length:*2

PROPERTY OFFENCES SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 7,493 | 1,523,567 |
| 01 | 01 | 4,359 | 814,159 |
| 02 | 02 | 1,848 | 314,674 |
| 03 | 03 | 912 | 159,375 |
| 04 | 04 | 404 | 76,272 |
| 05 | 05 | 165 | 28,259 |
| 06 | 06 | 79 | 18,318 |
| 07 | 07 | 39 | 5,795 |
| 08 | 08 | 14 | 3,137 |
| 09 | 09 | 18 | 2,246 |
| 10 | 10 | 7 | 1,673 |
| 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 16,045 | 3,074,943 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 580 | 173,992 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CBECQ6C, CBECQ6E, CBECQ6L, CBECQ6T, CBECQ6DD, and CBEC6PP. The total score varies from 0 to 12, a high score indicating behaviours associated with property offences.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 161

Variable: **TITLE81**

MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SCORES

Note: CHILDREN 0 TO 47 MONTHS

Variable: **CMSCS01** *Position:*1112 *Length:*2

RAW SCORE FOR MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (0-47 MONTHS OF AGE)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 587 | 101,634 |
| 01 | 01 | 835 | 135,704 |
| 02 | 02 | 931 | 141,473 |
| 03 | 03 | 1,039 | 141,286 |
| 04 | 04 | 1,149 | 134,208 |
| 05 | 05 | 1,309 | 144,608 |
| 06 | 06 | 1,362 | 133,172 |
| 07 | 07 | 1,324 | 134,537 |
| 08 | 08 | 1,012 | 99,325 |
| 09 | 09 | 667 | 69,292 |
| 10 | 10 | 451 | 49,630 |
| 11 | 11 | 290 | 27,412 |
| 12 | 12 | 180 | 15,177 |
| 13 | 13 | 111 | 11,098 |
| 14 | 14 | 68 | 5,548 |
| 15 | 15 | 36 | 5,521 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,155 | 4,771,190 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 457 | 75,597 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 47 months.

Note: For each age group there was a series of 15 questions to assess motor & social skills. The raw score was the sum of the number of yes-answers.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 162

Variable: **CMSCS02A** *Position:*1114 *Length:*3

STANDARDIZED SCORE FOR MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (0-47 MONTHS OF AGE)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----|-----|------|-------|
| 015 | 015 | 0 | 0 |
| 016 | 016 | 0 | 0 |
| 017 | 017 | 0 | 0 |
| 018 | 018 | 0 | 0 |
| 019 | 019 | 0 | 0 |
| 020 | 020 | 0 | 0 |
| 021 | 021 | 0 | 0 |
| 022 | 022 | 0 | 0 |
| 023 | 023 | 0 | 0 |
| 024 | 024 | 0 | 0 |
| 025 | 025 | 0 | 0 |
| 026 | 026 | 1 | 92 |
| 027 | 027 | 0 | 0 |
| 028 | 028 | 0 | 0 |
| 029 | 029 | 0 | 0 |
| 030 | 030 | 0 | 0 |
| 031 | 031 | 0 | 0 |
| 032 | 032 | 0 | 0 |
| 033 | 033 | 1 | 10 |
| 034 | 034 | 0 | 0 |
| 035 | 035 | 3 | 44 |
| 036 | 036 | 0 | 0 |
| 037 | 037 | 0 | 0 |
| 038 | 038 | 1 | 92 |
| 039 | 039 | 1 | 97 |
| 040 | 040 | 5 | 151 |
| 041 | 041 | 0 | 0 |
| 042 | 042 | 0 | 0 |
| 043 | 043 | 13 | 364 |
| 044 | 044 | 4 | 193 |
| 045 | 045 | 3 | 168 |
| 046 | 046 | 2 | 19 |
| 047 | 047 | 0 | 0 |
| 048 | 048 | 0 | 0 |
| 049 | 049 | 0 | 0 |
| 050 | 050 | 7 | 252 |
| 051 | 051 | 0 | 0 |
| 052 | 052 | 17 | 935 |
| 053 | 053 | 19 | 1,086 |
| 054 | 054 | 26 | 1,546 |
| 055 | 055 | 14 | 604 |
| 056 | 056 | 0 | 0 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 163

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 057 | 057 | 0 | 0 |
| 058 | 058 | 0 | 0 |
| 059 | 059 | 20 | 1,022 |
| 060 | 060 | 61 | 4,015 |
| 061 | 061 | 2 | 276 |
| 062 | 062 | 2 | 127 |
| 063 | 063 | 30 | 1,882 |
| 064 | 064 | 74 | 3,545 |
| 065 | 065 | 25 | 1,717 |
| 066 | 066 | 11 | 819 |
| 067 | 067 | 2 | 105 |
| 068 | 068 | 93 | 4,802 |
| 069 | 069 | 4 | 907 |
| 070 | 070 | 29 | 1,286 |
| 071 | 071 | 79 | 4,424 |
| 072 | 072 | 79 | 7,027 |
| 073 | 073 | 48 | 3,863 |
| 074 | 074 | 120 | 6,666 |
| 075 | 075 | 0 | 0 |
| 076 | 076 | 73 | 6,892 |
| 077 | 077 | 72 | 4,601 |
| 078 | 078 | 100 | 11,953 |
| 079 | 079 | 92 | 7,454 |
| 080 | 080 | 111 | 10,174 |
| 081 | 081 | 112 | 11,782 |
| 082 | 082 | 150 | 15,506 |
| 083 | 083 | 169 | 17,851 |
| 084 | 084 | 130 | 14,218 |
| 085 | 085 | 336 | 26,095 |
| 086 | 086 | 200 | 29,328 |
| 087 | 087 | 305 | 38,583 |
| 088 | 088 | 177 | 28,096 |
| 089 | 089 | 301 | 46,564 |
| 090 | 090 | 290 | 52,014 |
| 091 | 091 | 235 | 30,862 |
| 092 | 092 | 279 | 25,272 |
| 093 | 093 | 357 | 32,499 |
| 094 | 094 | 431 | 67,239 |
| 095 | 095 | 330 | 38,413 |
| 096 | 096 | 257 | 34,368 |
| 097 | 097 | 120 | 24,562 |
| 098 | 098 | 146 | 29,685 |
| 099 | 099 | 367 | 56,947 |
| 100 | 100 | 244 | 40,868 |
| 101 | 101 | 328 | 34,456 |
| 102 | 102 | 494 | 47,394 |
| 103 | 103 | 309 | 35,806 |
| 104 | 104 | 128 | 24,913 |
| 105 | 105 | 70 | 13,632 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 164

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| 106 | 106 | 344 | 40,046 |
| 107 | 107 | 172 | 29,524 |
| 108 | 108 | 82 | 17,784 |
| 109 | 109 | 229 | 35,690 |
| 110 | 110 | 312 | 24,691 |
| 111 | 111 | 240 | 25,631 |
| 112 | 112 | 202 | 30,066 |
| 113 | 113 | 186 | 25,416 |
| 114 | 114 | 111 | 17,611 |
| 115 | 115 | 98 | 9,404 |
| 116 | 116 | 138 | 11,805 |
| 117 | 117 | 45 | 11,882 |
| 118 | 118 | 124 | 14,561 |
| 119 | 119 | 280 | 24,398 |
| 120 | 120 | 88 | 12,216 |
| 121 | 121 | 113 | 9,538 |
| 122 | 122 | 60 | 8,807 |
| 123 | 123 | 79 | 7,730 |
| 124 | 124 | 67 | 6,354 |
| 125 | 125 | 19 | 3,269 |
| 126 | 126 | 98 | 8,018 |
| 127 | 127 | 114 | 12,892 |
| 128 | 128 | 43 | 5,218 |
| 129 | 129 | 38 | 2,269 |
| 130 | 130 | 59 | 6,868 |
| 131 | 131 | 9 | 1,941 |
| 132 | 132 | 35 | 2,289 |
| 133 | 133 | 26 | 3,878 |
| 134 | 134 | 42 | 2,197 |
| 135 | 135 | 35 | 3,763 |
| 136 | 136 | 36 | 2,437 |
| 137 | 137 | 37 | 2,603 |
| 138 | 138 | 31 | 2,227 |
| 139 | 139 | 2 | 347 |
| 140 | 140 | 19 | 2,127 |
| 141 | 141 | 17 | 760 |
| 142 | 142 | 7 | 821 |
| 143 | 143 | 32 | 1,946 |
| 144 | 144 | 23 | 1,194 |
| 145 | 145 | 3 | 576 |
| 146 | 146 | 2 | 424 |
| 147 | 147 | 26 | 2,265 |
| 148 | 148 | 11 | 676 |
| 149 | 149 | 4 | 198 |
| 150 | 150 | 2 | 433 |
| 151 | 151 | 12 | 655 |
| 152 | 152 | 8 | 1,366 |
| 153 | 153 | 0 | 0 |
| 154 | 154 | 0 | 0 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 165

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----|-------|
| 155 | 155 | 6 | 272 |
| 156 | 156 | 1 | 180 |
| 157 | 157 | 3 | 199 |
| 158 | 158 | 5 | 191 |
| 159 | 159 | 5 | 214 |
| 160 | 160 | 12 | 1,226 |
| 161 | 161 | 5 | 151 |
| 162 | 162 | 1 | 65 |
| 163 | 163 | 0 | 0 |
| 164 | 164 | 1 | 111 |
| 165 | 165 | 4 | 299 |
| 166 | 166 | 4 | 780 |
| 167 | 167 | 7 | 276 |
| 168 | 168 | 4 | 192 |
| 169 | 169 | 0 | 0 |
| 170 | 170 | 3 | 588 |
| 171 | 171 | 1 | 97 |
| 172 | 172 | 0 | 0 |
| 173 | 173 | 0 | 0 |
| 174 | 174 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 175 | 0 | 0 |
| 176 | 176 | 1 | 63 |
| 177 | 177 | 3 | 231 |
| 178 | 178 | 3 | 480 |
| 179 | 179 | 1 | 25 |
| 180 | 180 | 4 | 117 |
| 181 | 181 | 0 | 0 |
| 182 | 182 | 0 | 0 |
| 183 | 183 | 2 | 342 |
| 184 | 184 | 2 | 380 |
| 185 | 185 | 1 | 17 |
| 186 | 186 | 0 | 0 |
| 187 | 187 | 1 | 9 |
| 188 | 188 | 0 | 0 |
| 189 | 189 | 0 | 0 |
| 190 | 190 | 0 | 0 |
| 191 | 191 | 0 | 0 |
| 192 | 192 | 0 | 0 |
| 193 | 193 | 0 | 0 |
| 194 | 194 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | 195 | 0 | 0 |
| 196 | 196 | 1 | 82 |
| 197 | 197 | 0 | 0 |
| 198 | 198 | 0 | 0 |
| 199 | 199 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| 201 | 201 | 0 | 0 |
| 202 | 202 | 0 | 0 |
| 203 | 203 | 0 | 0 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 166

| | | | |
|-----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 205 | 205 | 1 | 65 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,155 | 4,771,190 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 457 | 75,597 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 47 months.

Note: The following process was used to standardize the raw score, which was based on 15 items for each age group. The raw score was standardized using weighted means and standard deviations for each age group (each month of age), in order to produce a score with a mean of 100 and a standard deviation of 15.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 167

Variable: **TITLE83**

RELATIONSHIPS

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF CHILDREN 4-9 ONLY. IF AGE= 4-5 CRLCQ01, CRLCQ06 TO CRLCQ09 IF AGE= 6-7 CRLCQ01, CRLCQ02, CRLCQ06 TO CRLCQ09 IF AGE= 8-9 CRLCQ01 TO CRLCQ09

Variable: **CRLCQ01** *Position:*1165 *Length:*2

About how many days a week does %he/she% do things with friends?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NEVER | 423 | 71,554 |
| 02 | 1 DAY A WEEK | 1,713 | 311,671 |
| 03 | 2-3 DAYS A WEEK | 4,052 | 667,223 |
| 04 | 4-5 DAYS A WEEK | 3,668 | 579,234 |
| 05 | 6-7 DAYS A WEEK | 3,577 | 597,381 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,129 | 3,850,564 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 901 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 1,045 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 395 | 116,837 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 168

Variable: **CRLCQ02** *Position:*1167 *Length:*2

About how many close friends does %he/she% have?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NONE | 78 | 34,714 |
| 02 | 1 | 265 | 92,517 |
| 03 | 2 OR 3 | 2,177 | 678,869 |
| 04 | 4 OR 5 | 1,390 | 446,118 |
| 05 | 6 OR MORE | 732 | 216,737 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 27,056 | 4,622,353 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 12 | 2,642 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 253 | 102,462 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 6 - 9 years.

Variable: **CRLCQ04** *Position:*1169 *Length:*1

When it comes to meeting new children and making new friends is %he/she%:

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Somewhat shy? | 555 | 201,614 |
| 2 | About average? | 855 | 290,152 |
| 3 | Very outgoing - makes friends easily? | 771 | 267,622 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 29,641 | 5,378,057 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 141 | 58,966 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 8 - 9 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 169

Variable: **CRLCQ06** *Position:*1170 *Length:*2

During the past 6 months, how well has %fname% gotten along with other kids, such as friends or classmates (excluding brothers or sisters)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS | 8,293 | 1,333,576 |
| 02 | QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS | 3,772 | 621,848 |
| 03 | PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS | 1,182 | 233,696 |
| 04 | NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS | 67 | 19,733 |
| 05 | NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS | 13 | 2,301 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,230 | 3,865,869 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 1,296 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 4 | 209 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 396 | 117,881 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

Variable: **CRLCQ07** *Position:*1172 *Length:*2

Since starting school in the fall, how well has %he/she% gotten along with %his/her% teacher(s) at school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS | 9,222 | 1,564,984 |
| 02 | QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS | 1,392 | 284,567 |
| 03 | PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS | 408 | 84,300 |
| 04 | NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS | 59 | 20,642 |
| 05 | NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS | 9 | 1,293 |
| 06 | IS NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL | 17 | 2,073 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,515 | 4,131,495 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 12 | 1,823 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 329 | 105,232 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 170

Variable: **CRLCQ08** *Position:*1174 *Length:*2

During the past 6 months, how well has %he/she% gotten along with %his/her% parent(s)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS | 7,834 | 1,260,786 |
| 02 | QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS | 3,994 | 677,781 |
| 03 | PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS | 1,485 | 262,724 |
| 04 | NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS | 108 | 24,846 |
| 05 | NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS | 9 | 979 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,129 | 3,850,564 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 76 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 403 | 118,655 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

Variable: **CRLCQ09** *Position:*1176 *Length:*2

During the past 6 months, how well has %fname% gotten along with %his/her% brother(s)/sister(s)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS | 3,177 | 471,160 |
| 02 | QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS | 3,909 | 649,596 |
| 03 | PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS | 3,700 | 648,804 |
| 04 | NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS | 451 | 84,268 |
| 05 | NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS | 56 | 13,795 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 20,344 | 4,234,360 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 326 | 94,428 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 171

Variable: **TITLE84**

PARENT-CHILD INTERACTION

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT IS A BIRTH, STEP OR ADOPTIVE PARENT OF THE SELECTED CHILD. CHILDREN 0-23 MONTHS:CPRCQ01 TO CPRCQ06, CPRCQ7A CHILDREN 2-7 YEARS:CPRCQ01-CPRCQ25; CPRCQ26A TO CPRCQ28 CHILDREN 8-11 YEARS:CPRCQ01-CPRCQ25; CPRCQ26A TO CPRCQ28B CHILDREN 12-15 YEARS:CPRCQ30A-CPRCQ31H; CPRCQ26A TO CPRCQ28B

Variable: **CPRCQ26A** Position:1228 Length:1

Has %he/she% ever experienced being hungry because the family has run out of food or money to buy food?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 244 | 81,126 |
| 2 | NO | 22,478 | 5,088,798 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 8,271 | 714,036 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 907 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 966 | 311,544 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years.

Variable: **CPRCQ26B** Position:1229 Length:1

How often?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | REGULARLY, END OF THE MONTH | 41 | 12,120 |
| 2 | MORE OFTEN THAN END OF EACH MONTH | 18 | 9,140 |
| 3 | EVERY FEW MONTHS | 18 | 7,340 |
| 4 | OCCASIONALLY, NOT A REGULAR OCCURRENCE | 165 | 52,380 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,749 | 5,802,834 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 147 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 970 | 312,451 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CPRCQ26A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 172

Variable: **CPRCQ26C** *Position:*1230 *Length:*1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? PARENT/GUARDIAN SKIPS MEALS OR EATS LESS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 82 | 18,781 |
| 2 | NO | 161 | 62,274 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,749 | 5,802,834 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 71 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 970 | 312,451 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CPRCQ26A.

Variable: **CPRCQ26D** *Position:*1231 *Length:*1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? CHILDREN SKIP MEALS OR EAT LESS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 18 | 3,366 |
| 2 | NO | 225 | 77,689 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,749 | 5,802,834 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 71 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 970 | 312,451 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CPRCQ26A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 173

Variable: **CPRCQ26E** *Position:*1232 *Length:*1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? CUT DOWN ON VARIETY OF FOOD FAMILY
USUALLY EATS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 83 | 32,570 |
| 2 | NO | 160 | 48,485 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,749 | 5,802,834 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 71 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 970 | 312,451 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CPRCQ26A.

Variable: **CPRCQ26F** *Position:*1233 *Length:*1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 106 | 36,376 |
| 2 | NO | 137 | 44,680 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,749 | 5,802,834 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 71 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 970 | 312,451 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CPRCQ26A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 174

Variable: **CPRCQ26G** *Position:*1234 *Length:*1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM FRIENDS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 42 | 12,637 |
| 2 | NO | 201 | 68,418 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,749 | 5,802,834 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 71 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 970 | 312,451 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CPRCQ26A.

Variable: **CPRCQ26J** *Position:*1237 *Length:*1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? USE SCHOOL MEAL PROGRAM

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 6 | 1,135 |
| 2 | NO | 237 | 79,920 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,749 | 5,802,834 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 71 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 970 | 312,451 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CPRCQ26A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 175

Variable: **CPRCQ26K** *Position:*1238 *Length:*1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? OTHER

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 13 | 4,326 |
| 2 | NO | 230 | 76,729 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,749 | 5,802,834 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 71 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 970 | 312,451 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CPRCQ26A.

Variable: **CPRCQ27** *Position:*1239 *Length:*1

How often does %he/she% see television shows or movies that have a lot of violence in them?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 1,415 | 460,094 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 5,070 | 1,388,059 |
| 3 | SELDOM | 8,782 | 1,974,029 |
| 4 | NEVER | 7,443 | 1,343,074 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 8,271 | 714,036 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 16 | 5,575 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 966 | 311,544 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 176

Variable: **CPRCQ28** *Position:*1240 *Length:*1

How often does %he/she% see adults or teenagers in your house physically fighting, hitting or otherwise trying to hurt others?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 94 | 20,442 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 452 | 134,095 |
| 3 | SELDOM | 1,347 | 331,028 |
| 4 | NEVER | 20,829 | 4,684,701 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 8,271 | 714,036 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 566 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 966 | 311,544 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years.

Variable: **CRLCQ05** *Position:*1241 *Length:*1

How often does %he/she% hang around with kids you think are frequently in trouble?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 177 | 71,939 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 757 | 255,362 |
| 3 | SELDOM | 1,638 | 577,774 |
| 4 | NEVER | 5,458 | 2,077,877 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 23,322 | 2,971,013 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 22 | 13,526 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 589 | 228,920 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not asked to 0 - 7 year olds.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 177

Variable: **CRLCQ03** *Position:*1242 *Length:*2

How many of %his/her% close friends do you know by sight and by first and last name?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | ALL | 4,494 | 1,517,758 |
| 02 | MOST | 2,680 | 1,077,119 |
| 03 | ABOUT HALF | 458 | 185,169 |
| 04 | ONLY A FEW | 373 | 198,159 |
| 05 | NONE | 45 | 17,484 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 23,322 | 2,971,013 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 789 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 589 | 228,920 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not asked to 0 - 7 year olds.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 178

Variable: **TITLE85**

FACTOR SCORES FOR PARENTING SCALE

Note: In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-often-) was recoded to 0, 2 was recoded to 1, 3 was recoded to 2, and 4 was recoded to 3). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score.

Variable: **CPRCS01** *Position:*1280 *Length:*2

POSITIVE INTERACTION - AGE 0-23 MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 2 | 1,196 |
| 01 | 01 | 0 | 0 |
| 02 | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| 03 | 03 | 2 | 186 |
| 04 | 04 | 3 | 345 |
| 05 | 05 | 2 | 256 |
| 06 | 06 | 2 | 311 |
| 07 | 07 | 5 | 1,343 |
| 08 | 08 | 14 | 1,935 |
| 09 | 09 | 20 | 2,769 |
| 10 | 10 | 27 | 3,489 |
| 11 | 11 | 47 | 4,924 |
| 12 | 12 | 81 | 9,950 |
| 13 | 13 | 165 | 14,256 |
| 14 | 14 | 264 | 21,490 |
| 15 | 15 | 546 | 44,403 |
| 16 | 16 | 818 | 64,782 |
| 17 | 17 | 1,071 | 79,732 |
| 18 | 18 | 1,809 | 130,344 |
| 19 | 19 | 1,268 | 101,296 |
| 20 | 20 | 1,882 | 175,564 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 23,837 | 5,524,481 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 98 | 13,362 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 23 months.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CPRCQ01, CPRCQ02, CPRCQ03, CPRCQ06, and CPRCQ07. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating positive interactions.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 179

Variable: **CPRCS02** *Position:*1282 *Length:*2

INEFFECTIVE PARENTING STYLE - AGE 0-23 MONTHS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 1,797 | 252,732 |
| 01 | 01 | 1,423 | 101,921 |
| 02 | 02 | 1,405 | 91,463 |
| 03 | 03 | 2,177 | 134,463 |
| 04 | 04 | 822 | 52,744 |
| 05 | 05 | 183 | 11,900 |
| 06 | 06 | 150 | 10,435 |
| 07 | 07 | 54 | 3,735 |
| 08 | 08 | 31 | 1,594 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 23,837 | 5,524,481 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 84 | 10,942 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 - 23 months.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CPRCQ04, CPRCQ05. The total score varies between 0 and 8, a high score indicating hostile/ineffective interactions.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 180

Variable: **CPRCS03** Position:1284 Length:2

POSITIVE INTERACTION - AGE 2-11 YEARS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 1 | 76 |
| 01 | 01 | 2 | 260 |
| 02 | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| 03 | 03 | 3 | 791 |
| 04 | 04 | 9 | 3,288 |
| 05 | 05 | 29 | 11,296 |
| 06 | 06 | 75 | 21,439 |
| 07 | 07 | 167 | 53,442 |
| 08 | 08 | 420 | 136,858 |
| 09 | 09 | 645 | 181,153 |
| 10 | 10 | 938 | 239,336 |
| 11 | 11 | 1,485 | 356,980 |
| 12 | 12 | 1,785 | 400,283 |
| 13 | 13 | 2,304 | 456,636 |
| 14 | 14 | 2,462 | 451,396 |
| 15 | 15 | 2,362 | 380,996 |
| 16 | 16 | 2,369 | 364,355 |
| 17 | 17 | 1,426 | 216,846 |
| 18 | 18 | 1,333 | 211,419 |
| 19 | 19 | 468 | 74,099 |
| 20 | 20 | 493 | 88,482 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,422 | 2,332,386 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 765 | 214,593 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CPRCQ01, CPRCQ02, CPRCQ03, CPRCQ06, and CPRCQ07. The total score varies from 0 to 20, a high score indicating positive interactions.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 181

Variable: **CPRCS04** Position:1286 Length:2

INEFFECTIVE PARENTING STYLE - AGE 2-11 YEARS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 40 | 6,934 |
| 01 | 01 | 116 | 17,528 |
| 02 | 02 | 221 | 42,924 |
| 03 | 03 | 514 | 105,357 |
| 04 | 04 | 927 | 191,383 |
| 05 | 05 | 1,339 | 236,555 |
| 06 | 06 | 1,904 | 376,003 |
| 07 | 07 | 2,217 | 418,175 |
| 08 | 08 | 2,409 | 458,400 |
| 09 | 09 | 2,073 | 386,452 |
| 10 | 10 | 1,722 | 345,273 |
| 11 | 11 | 1,425 | 274,171 |
| 12 | 12 | 1,113 | 227,590 |
| 13 | 13 | 866 | 160,509 |
| 14 | 14 | 589 | 123,499 |
| 15 | 15 | 400 | 80,496 |
| 16 | 16 | 284 | 66,701 |
| 17 | 17 | 179 | 31,331 |
| 18 | 18 | 117 | 25,054 |
| 19 | 19 | 82 | 22,241 |
| 20 | 20 | 58 | 13,551 |
| 21 | 21 | 28 | 4,905 |
| 22 | 22 | 18 | 3,685 |
| 23 | 23 | 4 | 428 |
| 24 | 24 | 4 | 684 |
| 25 | 25 | 1 | 71 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,422 | 2,332,386 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 891 | 244,124 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CPRCQ04, CPRCQ08, CPRCQ09, CPRCQ13, CPRCQ14, CPRCQ15, and CPRCQ18. The values for CPRCQ08 were reversed for the calculation of this factor score. The total score varies between 0 and 25, a high score indicating hostile/ineffective interactions.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 182

Variable: **CPRCS05** Position:1288 Length:2

CONSISTENCY - AGE 2-11 YEARS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 2 | 98 |
| 01 | 01 | 3 | 219 |
| 02 | 02 | 12 | 7,631 |
| 03 | 03 | 15 | 2,014 |
| 04 | 04 | 31 | 5,246 |
| 05 | 05 | 78 | 13,280 |
| 06 | 06 | 99 | 20,029 |
| 07 | 07 | 194 | 39,374 |
| 08 | 08 | 292 | 50,839 |
| 09 | 09 | 441 | 78,825 |
| 10 | 10 | 669 | 123,114 |
| 11 | 11 | 879 | 172,177 |
| 12 | 12 | 1,140 | 230,490 |
| 13 | 13 | 1,595 | 311,576 |
| 14 | 14 | 1,784 | 347,855 |
| 15 | 15 | 2,520 | 510,794 |
| 16 | 16 | 2,366 | 450,586 |
| 17 | 17 | 2,146 | 417,976 |
| 18 | 18 | 1,763 | 321,564 |
| 19 | 19 | 1,466 | 276,124 |
| 20 | 20 | 1,149 | 233,277 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,422 | 2,332,386 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 897 | 250,938 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CPRCQ10, CPRCQ11, CPRCQ12, CPRCQ16 and CPRCQ17. The values for CPRCQ12, CPRCQ16 and CPRCQ17 were reversed for the calculation of this score. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating consistent parenting behaviour.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 183

Variable: **CPRCS06** Position:1290 Length:2

RATIONAL PARENTING STYLE - AGE 2-11 YEARS

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 04 | 04 | 262 | 51,255 |
| 05 | 05 | 648 | 123,320 |
| 06 | 06 | 1,423 | 280,140 |
| 07 | 07 | 2,793 | 545,367 |
| 08 | 08 | 3,870 | 746,255 |
| 09 | 09 | 3,552 | 686,582 |
| 10 | 10 | 3,022 | 608,077 |
| 11 | 11 | 1,703 | 328,025 |
| 12 | 12 | 915 | 162,136 |
| 13 | 13 | 330 | 67,953 |
| 14 | 14 | 138 | 19,598 |
| 15 | 15 | 37 | 9,433 |
| 16 | 16 | 13 | 2,612 |
| 17 | 17 | 3 | 373 |
| 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 19 | 2 | 163 |
| 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 12,422 | 2,332,386 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 830 | 232,737 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: CPRCQ21, CPRCQ22, CPRCQ23 and CPRCQ24. The values for CPRCQ21 and CPRCQ23 were reversed for the calculation of this score. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating punitive/aversive interactions.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 184

Variable: **CPRCbS09** *Position:*1292 *Length:*2

Conflict Tactics Scale

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 166 | 60,867 |
| 01 | 01 | 194 | 71,872 |
| 02 | 02 | 259 | 98,818 |
| 03 | 03 | 313 | 120,550 |
| 04 | 04 | 384 | 150,229 |
| 05 | 05 | 377 | 157,032 |
| 06 | 06 | 360 | 129,822 |
| 07 | 07 | 362 | 130,646 |
| 08 | 08 | 349 | 130,315 |
| 09 | 09 | 306 | 112,313 |
| 10 | 10 | 241 | 109,487 |
| 11 | 11 | 192 | 65,188 |
| 12 | 12 | 140 | 51,750 |
| 13 | 13 | 99 | 40,816 |
| 14 | 14 | 76 | 31,093 |
| 15 | 15 | 52 | 23,436 |
| 16 | 16 | 41 | 13,666 |
| 17 | 17 | 18 | 6,576 |
| 18 | 18 | 14 | 3,654 |
| 19 | 19 | 14 | 4,532 |
| 20 | 20 | 7 | 1,156 |
| 21 | 21 | 8 | 4,686 |
| 22 | 22 | 7 | 7,255 |
| 23 | 23 | 1 | 1,015 |
| 24 | 24 | 2 | 191 |
| 25 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 26 | 2 | 573 |
| 27 | 27 | 1 | 353 |
| 28 | 28 | 2 | 615 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 27,667 | 4,535,955 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 309 | 131,952 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

Note: Range 0-28. This factor was derived using the following weighted items: CPRCb30A, CPRCb30B, CPRCb30C, CPRCb30D, CPRCb30E, CPRCb30F, CPRCb30G and CPRCb30H. Imputation was done for all items. All values were recoded from 1-5 to 0-4. The final score ranges from 0 and 28, a high score indicating a higher degree of parent-child disagreements. The Alpha Cronbach value for the score is 0.75.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 185

Variable: **CPRCbs10** *Position:*1294 *Length:*2

Parent-Child Cohesion Scale

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 | 00 | 1 | 173 |
| 01 | 01 | 0 | 0 |
| 02 | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| 03 | 03 | 0 | 0 |
| 04 | 04 | 1 | 169 |
| 05 | 05 | 0 | 0 |
| 06 | 06 | 3 | 637 |
| 07 | 07 | 7 | 1,822 |
| 08 | 08 | 7 | 1,762 |
| 09 | 09 | 9 | 2,212 |
| 10 | 10 | 21 | 6,662 |
| 11 | 11 | 27 | 6,638 |
| 12 | 12 | 62 | 21,288 |
| 13 | 13 | 74 | 20,535 |
| 14 | 14 | 129 | 41,399 |
| 15 | 15 | 154 | 52,869 |
| 16 | 16 | 175 | 61,328 |
| 17 | 17 | 227 | 73,851 |
| 18 | 18 | 286 | 97,104 |
| 19 | 19 | 322 | 123,955 |
| 20 | 20 | 295 | 104,962 |
| 21 | 21 | 329 | 126,592 |
| 22 | 22 | 303 | 126,864 |
| 23 | 23 | 337 | 126,063 |
| 24 | 24 | 270 | 99,521 |
| 25 | 25 | 226 | 86,243 |
| 26 | 26 | 180 | 82,725 |
| 27 | 27 | 156 | 81,011 |
| 28 | 28 | 128 | 61,084 |
| 29 | 29 | 66 | 25,896 |
| 30 | 30 | 66 | 28,390 |
| 31 | 31 | 46 | 25,777 |
| 32 | 32 | 33 | 12,253 |
| 33 | 33 | 16 | 12,497 |
| 34 | 34 | 10 | 5,543 |
| 35 | 35 | 6 | 2,841 |
| 36 | 36 | 2 | 474 |
| 37 | 37 | 5 | 4,624 |
| 38 | 38 | 4 | 2,554 |
| 39 | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 40 | 3 | 2,271 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 27,667 | 4,535,955 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 186

| | | | |
|----|------------|--------|-----------|
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 310 | 129,867 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

Note: Range 0-40. This factor was derived using the following weighted items: CPRCB31A, CPRCB31B, CPRCB31C, CPRCB31D, CPRCB31E, CPRCB31F, CPRCB31G, CPRCB31H and CPRCB31J. Imputation was done for all items. The total score ranges from 0 and 40 with a high score indicating a higher degree of parent-child cohesiveness . The Cronbach Alpha value for the score is 0.75.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 187

Variable: **TITLE86**

CHILD CARE

Note: AGE 0-11 MONTHS: CCRCQ1A TO CCRCQ1G; CCRCQ1J TO CCRCQ1D; CCRCQ02 TO CCRCQ05. AGE 1-3 YEARS: CCRCQ1A TO CCRCQ1G; CCRCQ1J TO CCRCQ1D; CCRCQ02 TO CCRCQ07. AGE 4-5 YEARS: CCRCQ1A TO CCRCQ1D; CCRCQ02 TO CCRCQ07. AGE 6-11 YEARS: CCRCQ1A TO CCRCQ02; CCRCQ04 TO CCRCQ09. AGE 12-15 YEARS: CCRCQ08 TO CCRCQ09.

Variable: **CCRCcQ1A** *Position:*1296 *Length:*1

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6 YEARS OF AGE: Do you currently use child care such as daycare, babysitting, care by a relative or other caregiver, or a before and after school program while you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 5 YEARS OF AGE: Do you currently use child care such as daycare, babysitting, care by a relative or other caregiver, or a nursery school while you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 12,693 | 2,049,587 |
| 2 | NO | 14,406 | 2,328,277 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 4,296 | 1,660,456 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 874 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 8 | 613 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 556 | 156,604 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 188

Variable: **CCRCQ1B** *Position:*1297 *Length:*1

WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS OF CHILD CARE DO YOU CURRENTLY USE WHILE YOU
(AND YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER) ARE AT WORK OR STUDYING? Care provided in someone else-s home by
a non-relative?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 4,882 | 693,266 |
| 2 | NO | 7,811 | 1,356,322 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,702 | 3,988,733 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 568 | 158,091 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

Variable: **CCRCQ1BA** *Position:*1298 *Length:*3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 168 | | 4,728 | 670,496 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 26,513 | 5,345,054 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 10 | 1,324 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 2 | 146 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 710 | 179,390 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A and CRCQ1B.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 189

Variable: **CCRCQ1BB** *Position:*1301 *Length:*1

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,113 | 155,199 |
| 2 | NO | 3,602 | 515,125 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 26,607 | 5,358,911 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 73 | 9,085 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 568 | 158,091 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A and CRCQ1B.

Variable: **CCRCQ1C** *Position:*1302 *Length:*1

DO YOU CURRENTLY USE WHILE YOU (AND YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER) ARE AT WORK OR STUDYING: Care in someone else-s home by a relative?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,902 | 399,274 |
| 2 | NO | 9,790 | 1,650,243 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,702 | 3,988,733 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 71 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 568 | 158,091 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 190

Variable: **CCRCQ1CA** *Position:*1303 *Length:*3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 168 | | 2,725 | 372,283 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,492 | 5,638,975 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 24 | 3,139 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 1 | 121 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 721 | 181,893 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A and CRCQ1C.

Variable: **CCRCQ1CB** *Position:*1306 *Length:*1

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 75 | 7,702 |
| 2 | NO | 2,686 | 368,902 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,492 | 5,638,975 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 7 | 388 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 703 | 180,445 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A and CRCQ1C.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 191

Variable: **CCRCQ1E** *Position:*1307 *Length:*1

DO YOU CURRENTLY USE WHILE YOU (AND YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER) ARE AT WORK OR
STUDYING: Care in own home by a relative other than a sister or brother of the child?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 2,249 | 356,632 |
| 2 | NO | 10,444 | 1,692,955 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,702 | 3,988,733 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 568 | 158,091 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

Variable: **CCRCQ1EA** *Position:*1308 *Length:*3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 168 | | 2,086 | 319,786 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 29,145 | 5,681,241 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 19 | 3,369 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 713 | 192,014 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A and CRCQ1E.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 192

Variable: **CCRCQ1F** *Position:*1311 *Length:*1

DO YOU CURRENTLY USE WHILE YOU (AND YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER) ARE AT WORK OR
STUDYING: Care in own home by a non-relative?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,972 | 298,326 |
| 2 | NO | 10,721 | 1,751,262 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,702 | 3,988,733 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 568 | 158,091 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

Variable: **CCRCQ1FA** *Position:*1312 *Length:*3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 080 | | 1,772 | 269,502 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 29,423 | 5,739,994 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 8 | 846 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 760 | 186,068 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A and CRCQ1F.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 193

Variable: **CCRCQ1G** *Position:*1315 *Length:*1

DO YOU CURRENTLY USE WHILE YOU (AND YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER) ARE AT WORK OR STUDYING: Care in a daycare centre (including at workplace)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,963 | 278,268 |
| 2 | NO | 10,730 | 1,771,320 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,702 | 3,988,733 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 568 | 158,091 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

Variable: **CCRCQ1GA** *Position:*1316 *Length:*3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 101 | | 1,878 | 266,722 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 29,432 | 5,760,053 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 1 | 19 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 652 | 169,618 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A and CRCQ1G.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 194

Variable: **CCRCQ1GB** *Position:*1319 *Length:*1

Is the child care program or daycare centre operated on a profit or non-profit basis (include government sponsored care)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | PROFIT | 856 | 106,754 |
| 2 | NON-PROFIT | 949 | 150,356 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 29,430 | 5,759,842 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 80 | 10,232 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 648 | 169,227 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A and CRCQ1F.

Variable: **CCRCQ1H** *Position:*1320 *Length:*1

DO YOU CURRENTLY USE WHILE YOU (AND YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER) ARE AT WORK OR STUDYING: Care in a before or after school program?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 698 | 163,673 |
| 2 | NO | 5,289 | 1,078,043 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 25,581 | 4,821,042 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 71 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 394 | 133,582 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 195

Variable: **CCRCQ1HA** *Position:*1321 *Length:*2

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 : 50 | | 662 | 158,309 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,870 | 5,899,085 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 89 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 429 | 138,929 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRQ1H.

Variable: **CCRCcQ1K** *Position:*1323 *Length:*1

DO YOU CURRENTLY USE WHILE YOU (AND YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER) ARE AT WORK OR STUDYING: Care in a nursery school/preschool?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 385 | 68,261 |
| 2 | NO | 6,316 | 740,725 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 25,069 | 5,360,956 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 710 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 191 | 25,759 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 196

Variable: **CCRCc1KA** *Position:*1324 *Length:*3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 055 | | 346 | 62,435 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 31,385 | 6,101,681 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 36 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 1 | 388 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 230 | 31,871 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A and CCRCcQ1K.

Variable: **CCRCcQ1J** *Position:*1327 *Length:*1

WORDING FOR CHILDREN AGED 0 MONTHS TO 5 YEARS OF AGE: Do you currently use other child care arrangements, excluding care by a brother or sister while you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying?

WORDING FOR CHILDREN AGED 6 TO 11 YEARS OF AGE: Do you currently use other child care arrangements, excluding care by a brother or sister or the child being in his/her own care while you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 368 | 75,643 |
| 2 | NO | 12,323 | 1,973,794 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,702 | 3,988,733 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 71 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 569 | 158,170 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 197

Variable: **CCRCc1JA** *Position:*1328 *Length:*3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 050 | | 321 | 67,513 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 31,025 | 5,962,526 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 705 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 2 | 169 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 613 | 165,498 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A and CCRCQ1J.

Variable: **CCRCQ1D** *Position:*1331 *Length:*1

Is %FNAME% cared for at home by %his/her% brother or sister on a regular basis while you (and your spouse/partner) are working or studying?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 881 | 262,542 |
| 2 | NO | 8,337 | 1,289,665 |
| 4 | NOT APPLICABLE (DOES NOT HAVE A BROTHER OR SISTER) | 3,471 | 497,098 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,702 | 3,988,733 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 186 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 569 | 158,188 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 198

Variable: **CCRCQ1DA** *Position:*1332 *Length:*3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 125 | | 856 | 254,702 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,510 | 5,775,495 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 2 | 234 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 1 | 502 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 594 | 165,477 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A and CCRCQ1D.

Variable: **CCRCcQ1I** *Position:*1335 *Length:*1

Is %FNAME% in %his/her% own care for all or part of the time you (and your spouse/partner) are working or studying (e.g. before/after school)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES, ALL OF THE TIME | 91 | 35,836 |
| 2 | YES, PART OF THE TIME | 309 | 115,695 |
| 3 | NO | 2,543 | 853,547 |
| 4 | NO AND NO OTHER ARRANGEMENT | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,676 | 5,061,537 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 451 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 343 | 129,344 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 199

Variable: **CCRCQ1IA** *Position:*1336 *Length:*3

For about how many hours per week is that?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 060 | | 375 | 142,544 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 31,219 | 5,915,084 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 565 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 1 | 196 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 364 | 138,022 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A and CCRCQ1IA.

Variable: **CCRCcQ2A** *Position:*1339 *Length:*2

In the following questions we will be asking about your main child care arrangement, that is, the one used for the most hours. Using this definition, what type of arrangement do you consider your main one?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | CARE IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME BY A NON-RELATIVE | 4,228 | 588,982 |
| 02 | CARE IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME BY A RELATIVE | 2,118 | 288,335 |
| 03 | CARE IN CHILD-S HOME BY A NON-RELATIVE | 1,487 | 226,049 |
| 04 | CARE IN CHILD-S HOME BY A RELATIVE OTHER THAN THE CHILD-S BROTHER OR SISTER | 1,604 | 251,907 |
| 05 | CARE IN CHILD-S HOME BY CHILD-S BROTHER OR SISTER | 659 | 209,374 |
| 06 | DAYCARE CENTRE | 1,673 | 225,399 |
| 07 | BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM | 497 | 126,210 |
| 08 | NURSERY SCHOOL | 142 | 26,498 |
| 09 | CHILD IN OWN CARE | 76 | 26,269 |
| 10 | OTHER | 50 | 12,489 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,702 | 3,988,733 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 471 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 2 | 557 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 722 | 225,139 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 200

Variable: **CCRCc2AA** Position:1341 Length:2

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How many other children, if any, are cared for regularly by this relative, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How many other children, if any, are cared for regularly by this caregiver, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? AGE 0 - 2 YEARS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 60 | | 7,557 | 784,703 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,111 | 5,375,112 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 51 | 5,871 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 6 | 731 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 238 | 29,994 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to CCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

Variable: **CCRCc2AB** Position: 1343 Length:2

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How many other children, if any, are cared for regularly by this relative, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How many other children, if any, are cared for regularly by this caregiver, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? AGE 3 - 5 YEARS?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 53 | | 7,549 | 784,868 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,111 | 5,375,112 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 60 | 5,810 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 5 | 627 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 238 | 29,994 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to CCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 201

Variable: **CCRCc2AC** *Position:*1345 *Length:*2

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How many other children, if any, are cared for regularly by this relative, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How many other children, if any, are cared for regularly by this caregiver, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? AGE 6 YEARS AND OVER?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 20 | | 7,536 | 783,526 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,111 | 5,375,112 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 74 | 7,220 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 4 | 559 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 238 | 29,994 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to CCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

Variable: **CCRCc2AD** *Position:*1347 *Length:*1

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: To your knowledge, does this relative have any training in early childhood education, or child care, at the college or university level? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: To your knowledge, does this caregiver have any training in early childhood education, or child care, at the college or university level?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,289 | 136,645 |
| 2 | NO | 6,157 | 637,269 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,111 | 5,375,112 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 164 | 16,886 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 4 | 505 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 238 | 29,994 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to CCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 202

Variable: **CCRCc2AE** *Position:*1348 *Length:*1

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How often would you say your relative/caregiver praises and encourages %FNAME%, and responds promptly when %he/she% needs help or comforting? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How often would you say your caregiver praises and encourages %FNAME%, and responds promptly when %he/she% needs help or comforting? WORDING FOR DAYCARE CENTRE, BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM OR NURSERY SCHOOL: How often would you say %FNAME%-s teachers/caregivers praise and encourage , and respond promptly when %he/she% needs help or comforting?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 7,138 | 733,788 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 385 | 46,628 |
| 3 | RARELY | 28 | 2,669 |
| 4 | NEVER | 5 | 505 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,111 | 5,375,112 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 54 | 7,225 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 462 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 239 | 30,022 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to CCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 203

Variable: **CCRCc2AF** *Position:*1349 *Length:*1

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How often does your relative/caregiver plan activities and use toys and other materials to help %FNAME% learn new things?
WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How often does your caregiver plan activities and use toys and other materials to help %FNAME% learn new things?
WORDING FOR DAYCARE CENTRE, BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM OR NURSERY SCHOOL: How often do %FNAME%-s teachers plan activities and use toys and other materials to help %FNAME% learn new things?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 6,162 | 628,110 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 1,143 | 126,887 |
| 3 | RARELY | 208 | 26,220 |
| 4 | NEVER | 38 | 4,333 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,111 | 5,375,112 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 59 | 5,264 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 462 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 239 | 30,022 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to CCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 204

Variable: **CCRCc2AG** Position:1350 Length:1

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How often does your relative/caregiver encourage %FNAME%-s language development by talking to %him/her% and asking questions, as well as using songs and stories for this purpose? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How often does your caregiver encourage %FNAME%-s language development by talking to %him/her% and asking questions, as well as using songs and stories for this purpose? WORDING FOR DAYCARE CENTRE, BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM OR NURSERY SCHOOL: How often do %FNAME%-s teachers encourage %FNAME%-s language development by talking to %him/her% and asking questions, as well as using songs and stories for this purpose?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | OFTEN | 6,419 | 656,573 |
| 2 | SOMETIMES | 908 | 98,832 |
| 3 | RARELY | 169 | 21,583 |
| 4 | NEVER | 46 | 6,827 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,111 | 5,375,112 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 68 | 6,999 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 462 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 239 | 30,022 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to CCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

Variable: **CCRCc2AH** Position:1351 Length:1

In this arrangement, does your child have a clean, safe area to play in - both indoors and outdoors?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES, ALL THE TIME | 7,464 | 775,719 |
| 2 | YES, SOMETIMES | 116 | 9,819 |
| 3 | NOT VERY OFTEN | 15 | 3,778 |
| 4 | NO, NOT AT ALL | 5 | 432 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,111 | 5,375,112 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 10 | 1,065 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 462 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 239 | 30,022 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to CCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 205

Variable: **CCRCc2AI** Position:1352 Length:1

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: Is this arrangement a temporary one, or do you think you will continue to have %FNAME% cared for by this relative for at least another 6 months? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: Is this arrangement a temporary one, or do you think you will continue to have %FNAME% cared for by this caregiver for at least another 6 months? WORDING FOR DAYCARE CENTRE, BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM OR NURSERY SCHOOL: Is this arrangement a temporary one, or do you think you will continue to have %FNAME% cared for in this program for at least another 6 months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | WILL CONTINUE FOR AT LEAST 6 MONTHS | 6,879 | 717,922 |
| 2 | TEMPORARY | 714 | 71,608 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 24,111 | 5,375,112 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 17 | 1,285 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 3 | 462 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 239 | 30,022 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered <5>, <9> or <10> to CCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 5 and up.

Variable: **CCRCc2CA** Position:1353 Length:2

Approximately how many other children are in %FNAME%-s daycare, nursery school or before and after school program group?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 90 | | 1,852 | 223,319 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 29,746 | 5,930,838 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 124 | 12,132 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 59 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 240 | 30,063 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 206

Variable: **CCRCQ03** *Position:*1355 *Length:*2

During the past 6 months, how well has %he/she% gotten along with %his/her% main child care provider?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS | 8,641 | 911,101 |
| 02 | QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS | 745 | 89,221 |
| 03 | PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS | 179 | 23,588 |
| 04 | NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS | 13 | 1,671 |
| 05 | NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS | 3 | 365 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,132 | 5,139,533 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 6 | 377 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 462 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 241 | 30,091 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

Variable: **CCRCQ04** *Position:*1357 *Length:*2

In the past 12 months, how many times have you changed your main child care arrangement and/or caregiver, excluding periods of care by yourself (or spouse/partner)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | NONE | 9,768 | 1,530,165 |
| 02 | 1 | 1,957 | 332,320 |
| 03 | 2 | 510 | 78,979 |
| 04 | 3 OR 4 | 274 | 36,032 |
| 05 | 5 OR MORE | 19 | 2,889 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,702 | 3,988,733 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 1,363 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 3 | 462 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 725 | 225,468 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 207

Variable: **CCRCc5AA** *Position:*1359 *Length:*2

What type of care did you use (other than yourself or your spouse/partner) before you began using your current main method of care?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | CARE IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME BY A NON-RELATIVE | 1,107 | 181,341 |
| 02 | CARE IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME BY A RELATIVE | 298 | 33,501 |
| 03 | CARE IN CHILD-S HOME BY A NON-RELATIVE | 566 | 101,251 |
| 04 | CARE IN CHILD-S HOME BY A RELATIVE OTHER THAN THE CHILD-S BROTHER OR SISTER | 209 | 30,782 |
| 05 | CARE IN CHILD-S HOME BY CHILD-S BROTHER OR SISTER | 15 | 6,083 |
| 06 | DAYCARE CENTRE | 444 | 66,947 |
| 07 | BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM | 30 | 10,341 |
| 08 | NURSERY SCHOOL | 16 | 2,366 |
| 09 | CHILD IN OWN CARE | 17 | 6,310 |
| 10 | OTHER | 56 | 11,207 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,470 | 5,518,898 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 28 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 1 | 63 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 733 | 227,292 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A or 01 to CCRCQ04.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 208

Variable: **CCRCQ05A** *Position:*1361 *Length:*1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months?
Dissatisfaction with caregiver/program?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 362 | 55,581 |
| 2 | NO | 2,397 | 394,564 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,470 | 5,518,898 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 76 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 733 | 227,292 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A or 01 to CCRCQ04.

Variable: **CCRCQ05B** *Position:*1362 *Length:*1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months?
Caregiver/program no longer available?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 761 | 103,711 |
| 2 | NO | 1,998 | 346,434 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,470 | 5,518,898 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 76 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 733 | 227,292 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A or 01 to CCRCQ04.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 209

Variable: **CCRCQ05C** *Position:*1363 *Length:*1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? Family or child moved, parental work status, or custody arrangement changed?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 397 | 70,446 |
| 2 | NO | 2,362 | 379,699 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,470 | 5,518,898 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 76 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 733 | 227,292 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A or 01 to CCRCQ04.

Variable: **CCRCQ05D** *Position:*1364 *Length:*1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? Changes in child or child-s needs (e.g. special care, child-s age)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 3 | 816 |
| 2 | NO | 2,756 | 449,329 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,470 | 5,518,898 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 76 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 733 | 227,292 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A or 01 to CCRCQ04.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 210

Variable: **CCRCQ05E** *Position:*1365 *Length:*1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? A preferred arrangement became available (e.g. subsidized space)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 365 | 75,693 |
| 2 | NO | 2,394 | 374,451 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,470 | 5,518,898 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 76 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 733 | 227,292 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A or 01 to CCRCQ04.

Variable: **CCRCQ05F** *Position:*1366 *Length:*1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? Cost?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 333 | 50,328 |
| 2 | NO | 2,426 | 399,817 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,470 | 5,518,898 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 76 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 733 | 227,292 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A or 01 to CCRCQ04.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 211

Variable: **CCRCQ05G** *Position:*1367 *Length:*1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? Other?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 120 | 27,319 |
| 2 | NO | 2,639 | 422,825 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,470 | 5,518,898 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 76 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 733 | 227,292 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A or 01 to CCRCQ04.

Variable: **CCRCQ06** *Position:*1368 *Length:*1

Have you ever used child care for %FNAME% while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work or studying?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 16,759 | 2,738,023 |
| 2 | NO | 8,696 | 1,322,182 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 5,532 | 1,901,274 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 1 | 82 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 1 | 76 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 974 | 234,773 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 1 - 15 years.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 212

Variable: **CCRCQ07** *Position:*1369 *Length:*2

Overall, how many changes in child care arrangements has %FNAME% experienced since you began using child care, excluding periods of care by yourself (or spouse/partner)?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 00 : 70 | | 16,519 | 2,684,053 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,227 | 3,223,377 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 32 | 4,788 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 6 | 569 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 1,179 | 283,625 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCQ06.

Variable: **CCRCQ08A** *Position:*1371 *Length:*1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Day care centre?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 252 | 74,107 |
| 2 | NO | 6,319 | 2,154,830 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,670 | 2,874,561 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 668 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 447 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 2,717 | 1,091,798 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCQ06.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 213

Variable: **CCRCQ08B** *Position:*1372 *Length:*1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in someone else-s home by a non-relative?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 688 | 204,596 |
| 2 | NO | 5,883 | 2,024,341 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,670 | 2,874,561 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 668 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 447 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 2,717 | 1,091,798 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCQ06.

Variable: **CCRCQ08C** *Position:*1373 *Length:*1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in someone else-s home by a relative?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 847 | 270,269 |
| 2 | NO | 5,724 | 1,958,668 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,670 | 2,874,561 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 668 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 447 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 2,717 | 1,091,798 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCQ06.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 214

Variable: **CCRCQ08D** *Position:*1374 *Length:*1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in own home by a non-relative?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 672 | 205,761 |
| 2 | NO | 5,899 | 2,023,176 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,670 | 2,874,561 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 668 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 447 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 2,717 | 1,091,798 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCQ06.

Variable: **CCRCQ08E** *Position:*1375 *Length:*1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in own home by brother/sister ?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 724 | 265,292 |
| 2 | NO | 5,847 | 1,963,645 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,670 | 2,874,561 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 668 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 447 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 2,717 | 1,091,798 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCQ06.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 215

Variable: **CCRCQ08F** *Position:*1376 *Length:*1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in own home by other relative?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 529 | 180,972 |
| 2 | NO | 6,042 | 2,047,966 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,670 | 2,874,561 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 668 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 447 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 2,717 | 1,091,798 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCQ06.

Variable: **CCRCQ08G** *Position:*1377 *Length:*1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Child in own care?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 622 | 195,906 |
| 2 | NO | 5,949 | 2,033,032 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,670 | 2,874,561 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 668 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 447 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 2,717 | 1,091,798 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCQ06.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 216

Variable: **CCRCQ08H** *Position:*1378 *Length:*1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Structured summer program?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 420 | 209,605 |
| 2 | NO | 6,151 | 2,019,332 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,670 | 2,874,561 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 668 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 447 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 2,717 | 1,091,798 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCQ06.

Variable: **CCRCbQ8I** *Position:*1379 *Length:*1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Child in parents care while working?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 582 | 194,432 |
| 2 | NO | 5,989 | 2,034,505 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,670 | 2,874,561 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 668 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 447 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 2,717 | 1,091,798 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCQ06.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 217

Variable: **CCRCbQ8J** *Position:*1380 *Length:*1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? CHILD IN PARENTS CARE NOT WORKING DURING SUMMER

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,758 | 606,939 |
| 2 | NO | 4,813 | 1,621,998 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,670 | 2,874,561 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 668 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 447 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 2,717 | 1,091,798 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCQ06.

Variable: **CCRCbQ8K** *Position:*1381 *Length:*1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Other?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 334 | 133,784 |
| 2 | NO | 6,237 | 2,095,154 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 22,670 | 2,874,561 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 3 | 668 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 2 | 447 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 2,717 | 1,091,798 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCQ06.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 218

Variable: **CCRCcQ09** *Position:*1382 *Length:*1

Did you (or your spouse/partner) take unpaid leave, quit a job or arrange your work schedule differently to look after %FNAME% during the summer months?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES, TOOK UNPAID LEAVE DURING THE SUMMER | 83 | 35,587 |
| 2 | YES, QUIT A JOB | 47 | 16,158 |
| 3 | YES, ARRANGED WORK SCHEDULE DIFFERENTLY | 193 | 69,613 |
| 4 | NO | 1,435 | 485,581 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 30,205 | 5,589,472 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCQ06.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 219

Variable: **TITLE87**

CHILD CARE - DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **CCRCD02** Position:1383 Length:3

Number of hours per week spent in primary care arrangement

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 168 | | 11,602 | 1,815,365 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,780 | 4,008,565 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 31 | 4,680 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 5 | 788 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 1,545 | 367,013 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those not currently using a primary care arrangement.

Variable: **CCRCD03** Position:1386 Length:2

Total number of care arrangements used to allow PMK (and spouse) to work or study

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | 01 | 9,283 | 1,473,075 |
| 02 | 02 | 2,874 | 470,310 |
| 03 | 03 | 423 | 85,732 |
| 04 | 04 | 75 | 16,294 |
| 05 | 05 | 12 | 1,382 |
| 06 | 06 | 1 | 30 |
| 07 | 07 | 0 | 0 |
| 08 | 08 | 0 | 0 |
| 09 | 09 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,702 | 3,988,733 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 593 | 160,856 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCCQ1A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 220

Variable: **CCRCD04** *Position:*1388 *Length:*3

Number of hours per week spent in all care arrangements

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 001 : 168 | | 11,732 | 1,883,439 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,702 | 3,988,733 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 1,529 | 324,239 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

Variable: **CCRCD05** *Position:*1391 *Length:*1

For children aged 6 and over, was the arrangement used last summer the same as the current primary arrangement?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | YES | 1,340 | 417,739 |
| 2 | NO | 1,212 | 403,518 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 28,662 | 5,139,102 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 749 | 236,052 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCQ06.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 221

Variable: **CCRCD06** *Position:*1392 *Length:*3

Length of time the primary care arrangement has been used

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 000 : 137 | | 11,893 | 1,894,039 |
| 996 | NOT APPLICABLE | 18,702 | 3,988,733 |
| 997 | DON-T KNOW | 138 | 29,304 |
| 998 | REFUSAL | 5 | 685 |
| 999 | NOT STATED | 1,225 | 283,651 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 0 months - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRCcQ1A.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 222

Variable: **TITLE89**

WEIGHTING AND LINKING VARIABLES

Variable: **CHILDID** *Position:*1434 *Length:*6

CHILD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Variable: **CIDHD01** *Position:*1440 *Length:*7

HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Variable: **CWTCW01C** *Position:*1447 *Length:*9.4

CHILD CROSS-SECTIONAL WEIGHT (99999v9999)

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 223

Variable: **TITLE91**

INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **CINHD05A** *Position:*1512 *Length:*2

Recoded ratio of household income to the LICO 96 (CINHD03A)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Ratio of household income to LICO96 is <0.75 | 3,740 | 667,673 |
| 02 | Ratio of household income to LICO96 is >=0.75 and <0.9 | 1,450 | 290,254 |
| 03 | Ratio of household income to LICO96 is >=0.9 and <1.0 | 1,002 | 177,830 |
| 04 | Ratio of household income to LICO96 is >=1.0 and <1.1 | 1,171 | 211,085 |
| 05 | Ratio of household income to LICO96 is >=1.1 and <1.25 | 1,879 | 365,530 |
| 06 | Ratio of household income to LICO96 is >=1.25 | 21,986 | 4,314,918 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 735 | 169,121 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 224

Variable: **TITLE92**

NEW DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **CINHD08B** *Position:*1514 *Length:*2

SES recoded

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|--------|-----------|
| 01 | Under -1.7 | 610 | 95,023 |
| 02 | GREATER OR EQUAL TO -1.7 BUT LESS THAN -1.1 | 2,272 | 363,040 |
| 03 | GREATER OR EQUAL TO -1.1 BUT LESS THAN -0.8 | 2,370 | 401,032 |
| 04 | GREATER OR EQUAL TO -0.8 BUT LESS THAN -0.5 | 3,981 | 711,781 |
| 05 | GREATER OR EQUAL TO -0.5 BUT LESS THAN -0.2 | 5,659 | 1,074,808 |
| 06 | GREATER OR EQUAL TO -0.2 BUT LESS THAN 0.1 | 5,772 | 1,121,631 |
| 07 | GREATER OR EQUAL TO 0.1 BUT LESS THAN 0.7 | 6,788 | 1,412,586 |
| 08 | GREATER OR EQUAL TO 0.7 BUT LESS THAN 1.7 | 3,698 | 876,781 |
| 09 | GREATER OR EQUAL TO 1.7 | 362 | 84,840 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 451 | 54,889 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 225

Variable: **CDMCD04B** *Position:*1516 *Length:*1

Regrouped from CDMCDO4 (child-s single parent status)

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 PARENTS | 26,982 | 5,118,004 |
| 2 | 1 PARENT ONLY - FEMALE | 4,535 | 962,651 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 446 | 115,756 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents

This variable has been suppressed for some records on the public use microdata file due to confidentiality.

Variable: **CINHD1AA** *Position:*1517 *Length:*2

Recoded Household Income

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | LESS THAN 15,000 | 2,304 | 347,089 |
| 02 | 15,000 TO 19,999 | 1,605 | 286,218 |
| 03 | 20,000 TO 29,999 | 3,613 | 617,418 |
| 04 | 30,000 TO 39,999 | 4,549 | 816,942 |
| 05 | 40,000 OR MORE | 19,892 | 4,128,743 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 226

Variable: **CINPcD2A** *Position:*1519 *Length:*2

Recoded income of PMK

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 01 | LESS THAN 10,000 OR NONE | 9,995 | 1,706,624 |
| 02 | 10,000 TO 14,999 | 4,644 | 784,949 |
| 03 | 15,000 TO 19,999 | 3,696 | 694,415 |
| 04 | 20,000 TO 29,999 | 5,460 | 1,058,857 |
| 05 | 30,000 TO 39,999 | 3,680 | 839,613 |
| 06 | 40,000 OR MORE | 4,488 | 1,111,953 |
| 96 | NOT APPLICABLE | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | DON-T KNOW | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | NOT STATED | 0 | 0 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Answered by all respondents

Variable: **CMDCCd8A** *Position:*1521 *Length:*1

Birth Weight

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Normal (≥ 2500 grams) | 7,466 | 614,135 |
| 2 | Low (< 2500 grams) | 558 | 45,926 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 23,897 | 5,532,668 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 4 | 163 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 38 | 3,519 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Asked only to biological parent of children 0 - 3 yrs of age.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 3 - PRIMARY MICRODATA FILE**

May 28, 2001

Page 227

Variable: **CEDCc22A** *Position:*1522 *Length:*1

How does %FNAME% usually travel to school?

| | | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | BY SCHOOL BUS | 7,833 | 1,711,368 |
| 2 | BY CITY BUS OR OTHER | 324 | 177,976 |
| 3 | WALKS/BIKES | 5,002 | 1,463,235 |
| 4 | IS DRIVEN | 3,911 | 881,422 |
| 6 | NOT APPLICABLE | 14,192 | 1,717,530 |
| 7 | DON-T KNOW | 5 | 555 |
| 8 | REFUSAL | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | NOT STATED | 696 | 244,326 |
| | | ===== | ===== |
| | | 31,963 | 6,196,411 |

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 yrs of age.